s been Naval I., and District,

is been

Station,

u to

 $\mathbf{f}$ 

OCL

DITED. Ar., Secreta

demy

t, Class Depart-es—NO Wayne

emy

s. According , jr.,

100

\* \*

TAR DEM: ols in rnment train-duction

os. K.

2961 C.



# NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863** 

Yol. LXVIII—No. 5. Whole No. 3507. Entered as Second Class Matter at Postoffice at Washington, D.C., under Act of March 8, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, Oct. 4, 1930

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS, \$1 CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS, \$6

### Fate Of Army, Navy **Cuts Up To President**

By M. H. McINTYRE FINAL figure on the savings to be effected by the Navy the rest of the fiscal year under the economy drive of the Administration have been sent

of the Administration have been sent to the President.

How closely it approximates the twenty to thirty million dollar figure will not be known definitely until the White House makes an announcement. Finishing touches on the reduction program are being made today, details of the Fleet reorganization perfected and a final decision being reached as to how great a cut in enlisted personnel will be possible with the withdrawal of the three battleships and other naval craft from active commission. A number of the older ships, particularly submarines, are to be withdrawn, some temporarily and some permanently.

While a substantial curtailment in

manently.

While a substantial curtailment in operating plans and a subsequent saving of the funds appropriated was initiated by the Navy Department, the major cuts are due to the Presidential economy drive.

No official information as to the save of the drastic outs will be even.

able until the White House gives the O. K. and it is possible that the statement will be given out by the President

dent.
The War Department report, sent to the President last week is also being held confidential.

That the Army is facing a cut in personnel is admitted but there is no intimation as to the number of men

In neither branch is a reduction in officer personnel contemplated at this

time.

Coincident with the Fleet reorganization plans, made necessary primarily by the Treaty changes but slated anyway by the advent of the 10,000 ton cruisers, departmental changes are gradually taking shape.

In addition to the partial reorganization of the General Board, the Department is considering other important (Please turn to Page 99)

#### Surgeons Elect New Officers

CAPT. J. C. Pryor, MC, USN, was elected president of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States at its business meeting Sept. 27. The annual meeting was opened Sept. 25 at the Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C., and continued through Sept. 27. New officers were elected this year to fill the posts of president, first, second, third and fourth vice president.

of president, first, second, third and fourth vice president.

The newly elected officers are: Capt. Pryor, president; Col. Charles R. Reynolds, MC, USA, first vice president; Col. Charles W. Comfort, jr., MC, Connecticut National Guard, second vice president; Asst. Surg. Gen. R. C. Williams, USPHS, third vice president, and Comdr. Wm. S. Bainbridge, MC-F, USNR, fourth vice president.

Many delegates attended the 1930 military meet, among whom were: Col. J. T. Clarke, director General Medicine Service, Canada; Capt. Elizardo Cas-

Service, Canada; Capt. Elizardo Castellanos, MC, Cuban Army; Lt. Col. Auguste Schneider, MC, French Army, officer of the Legion of Honor; Lt. Col. Raoul F. C. Paitre, MC, of the French Army, chevalier of the Legion of Honor; Group Capt. Martin Flack, RAF, CBE, MB, B.Ch., Great Britain; Asst. Surg. Gen. B. J. Lloyd, USPHS, Guatemala; Capt. Shusuke Horiguchi, MC. Imperial Japanese Army. Col. MC, Imperial Japanese Army; Col. Adalberto Aviles, MC, Mexican Army; Maj. Felipe Osornio, MC, Mexican Army; Maj. Hector Manjarres, MC, Mexican Army, and Senor Dr. Den B. Sacasa, Minister, Nicaragua.

### Efficiency Bureau Aids Pay-Promotion Study

REPORTING satisfactory progress but no final conclusion, the Interdepartmental Pay Board adjourned at 12:30 its meeting on Oct. 3 after two and one-half hours' session.

For the first time the Assistant Director of the Bureau of Efficiency, Mr. William H. McReynolds, "sat in" on the discussion. This was at the request of Rear Adm. Luke McNamee, USN, Chairman of the Board, it having been decided at the last meeting that full participation of the Bureau's representative in all the deliberations would place the Bureau in possession of all available information when the time came to pass on the report and recommendations of the Board.

Under present plans the report must be concluded finally and submitted to the Comptroller General by Nov. 3. While a number of minor adjustments remain to be made and not all of the major questions involved in the war time "humps" are yet settled, the final agreement now seems certain.

It is not contemplated that a nay

agreement now seems certain.

It is not contemplated that a pay bill and a promotion bill that will satisfy "all hands" can be drafted at this time that will provide immediate uniformity in pay and promotion. The lan the Board is working out is one that will approximately equalize conditions and that will gradually, over a period of ten years, bring about a general uniform flow of promotion.

#### **Army Ordnance Association** Will Honor Gen. Williams

A LARGE group of executives and industrialists, members of the Army Ordnance Association and the Committee on National Defense, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, will gather Oct. and 9 for a two-day convention of the association to discuss and study current progress of American munitions. Hon. Benedict Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio, Director of Munitions during the World War and now president of the association, will preside at the first session of the meeting in Washington, D. C., on Wednesday, Oct. 8, in the auditorium of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

Addresses and technical papers will

Commerce.

Addresses and technical papers will be presented by Hon. Frederick H. Payne, the Assistant Secretary of War; Ernest T. Trigg, chairman of the National Defense Committee, U. S. Chamber of Commerce; Maj. Gen. Samuel Hof, Chief of Ordnance of the U. S. Army; and Brig. Gens. William H. Tschappat and Edwin D. Bricker, assistants to the Chief of Ordnance. Many ranking officers of the Army and Navy also will attend.

The phenomenal record of Maj. Gen.

Many ranking officers of the Army and Navy also will attend.

The phenomenal record of Maj. Gen. C. C. Williams, USA, ret., Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, from July 16, 1918, to May 1, 1930, will be honored by the association at the meeting in the auditorium of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce Building. On this occasion the association will be found the Williams Medal for Distinguished Ordnance Service, the first award being made to Gen. Williams. Mr. Crowell will make the award.

As head of the ordnance department during the war, Gen. Williams successfully performed the tremendous task of directing the design, manufacture and supply of munitions required for the American Army. For this purpose the Congress appropriated over fifteen billions of dollars.

"In establishing the Williams Medal," said Mr. Crowell, "our organization pays tribute to Gen. Williams, who performed such eminent service for his country in war and peace. Gen. Williams led his department in the eccomplishment of one of the most difficult tasks in our nation's history. After the war he directed the department in the improvement of weapons, and under his leadership there were developed types of guns, ammunition, bombs and tanks which, in the opinion of experts, represent the highest mechanical application of modern technique and research to our military armament."

to our military armament."

On Thursday, Oct. 9, members of the association and their distinguished guests will journey to the Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., where, with a program of demonstrations beginning at 10 a. m., the second session of the meeting will be held.

The Aberdeen meetings of the

The Aberdeen meetings of the association have been held annually since 1919 and are recognized as the fore-(Please turn to Page 99)

#### Military Order Of World War Elects Gen. Delafield

Atlantic City, N. J.—The Military Order of the World War, composed of commissioned officers of the World War, held its election of officers, at its convenient, held here Sept. 25-26-27.

Brig. Gen. John Ross Delafield, of the Officers' Reserve Corps, was elect-ed Commander-in-Chief; Rear Adm. J. L. Latimer, USN, and Capt. John Parker Hill, Reserve Corps of Phila-delphia, are the Vice-Commanders-in-Chief; the following is the list of pre-Parker Hill, Reserve Corps of Philadelphia, are the Vice-Commanders-in-Chief; the following is the list of personnel: Maj. E. W. Moore, El Cajon, Calif.; Lt. Col. Sydney L. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and Lt. Col. F. E. Drake, Paris, France, Junior Vice-Commanders-in-Chief; Lt. Col. David T. Abercrombie, Ossining, N. Y., Treasurer-General; Maj Wm. L. Symons, Washington, D. C., Judge Advocate-General; Brig. Gen. F. A. Washburn, Boston, Mass., Surgeon-General; Maj. Charles B. DuBell, Philadelphia, Chaplain-General; Maj. Gist Blair, Washington, D. C., Historian-General; Rear Adm. T. J. Cowie, Washington, D. C., Maj. Gen. I. Thord-Gray, New York City, Lt. Col. Walter M. Pratt, Boston, Lt. Col. F. N. Hatch, St. Louis, Maj. James P. Redding, New Haven, Maj. George E. Parker, Baltimore, Maj. Guy Wm. Carlton, Buffalo, N. Y., and Lt. Charles Rugg, USN, Washington, D. C., Assistant Attorney General, members of the General Staff; Col. Courtland Nixon, Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General.

Adjutant-General.

Gen. Delafield of New York will take an active interest in the Order this year, and steps have already been taken towards broadening its scope, including the fostering of peace, good-will and friendship amongst the nations allied with the United States in the World War. Patriotic motives of the Order as set forth in indorsing resolutions at the convention, included the registration and deportation of aliens, and strict enforcement of the immigration laws. Aiming at communism, the investigation of their activities is supported. It is advocated that the investigation of their activities be pushed and laws enacted to end their devestigation of their activities be pushed and laws enacted to end their destructive methods. School teachers would have to take the oath of allegiance as perscribed by their state officials, if eligible as teachers, under another resolution. Along the lines of national defense, the complete fulfillment of construction under the London Treaty is advocated. The adoption of universal conscription of mannower a universal conscription of manpower and industry in time of emergency is one of the principles indorsed and advocated, and adequate national defense would include support of the government military training camps.

The Order has expanded in to a constitution of the condition o

The Order has expanded in to a hereditary organization, allowing sons of officers who are members to become likewise companions in the Order.

The various activities were ended at a banquet, when Comdr. Paul C. Wool(Please turn to Page 103)

#### Guard Assn. Elects Gen. Hard President

BRIG. GEN. DUDLEY J. HARD, of RIG. GEN. DUDLEY J. HARD, of Ohio, was elected president of the National Guard Association of the United States at its annual convention held Sept. 29, 30, and Oct. 1, in Hotel Statler, Boston, succeeding Maj. Gen. Alfred F. Foote, of Massachusetts. Gen. Hard will hold this position for one year, which is the customary period that each officer holds this post.

The other officers elected at this

The other officers elected at this meeting were: Maj. Gen. Milton J. Foreman, of Illinois, honorary president; Brig. Gen. Robert J. Travis, of Georgia, vice president; Lt. Col. Fred M. Waterbury, of New York, secretary, and Brig. Gen. Milton R. McLean, of Kansas, treasurer.

Kansas, treasurer.

Corps Area vice presidents who were elected as additional members to the Executive Council were: Col. Frank Gibbs, Massachusetts National Guard, 1st Corps Area; Col. Frederick A. Baldwin, New York National Guard, 2nd Corps Area; Col. John A. Cutchins, Virginia National Guard, 3rd Corps Area; Brig. Gen. J. M. Hairston, Mississippi National Guard, 4th Corps Area; Col. D. Wray DePrez, Indiana National Guard, 5th Corps Area; Brig. Gen. Ralph H. Immell, Wisconsin National Guard, 6th Corps Area; Brig. Gen. George E. Leach, Minnesota National Guard, 7th Corps Area; Col. J. F. Pomeroy, Arizona National Guard, 8th Corps Area, and Col. M. G. McConnell, Idaho National Guard, 9th Corps Area.

Area.

At this year's meeting the resolutions introduced were not so numerous as in the past, and those introduced were considered expeditiously. One of the most important was the unqualified support of all the States to the Congressional Bill (Speak's Bill) now on the House Calendar, amending the National Defense Bill.

Now Orleans Leawas chosen as the

New Orleans, La., was chosen as the meeting place for the convention next year, which will not take place until after Thanksgiving.

Addresses were made by Maj. Gen. William G. Everson, Chief, Militia Bureau; Brig. Gen. John A. McA. Pal-(Please turn to Page 103)

#### Gen. MacArthur Sails

THE following despatch, dated Oct. 2, was received yesterday by The Adjutant General of the Army from

Manila:
"1. I have this day relinquished command of the Philippine Department.
MacArthur.

"2. I have this day assumed com-mand of the 9th Corps Area. Mac-

"3. I have this day assumed command of the Philippine Department.

The following also was received under date of Oct. 2: "Following officers relieved from further assignment and duty this Department, Oct. 2—Lt. Col. Charles H. Patterson, CAC; Maj. John J. Reddy, MC, and 1st Lt. Thomas J. Davis, Inf. These officers now en route to United States with Maj. Gen. MacArthur. Hines."

Thus the exchange of commands between Maj. Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. John L. Hines under current War Department orders has been accomplished. Although Presi-

current War Department orders has been accomplished. Although President Hoover has announced that Gen. MacArthur will succeed Gen. Summerall as Chief of Staff, the orders assigning him to the 9th Corps Area still stand. Orders relieving him from that assignment and formally assigning him to the duty as Chief of Staff will likely be issued soon. Gen. MacArthur had been inspecting in Ching, returning recently to Manila en route to the States.

we lead due

the before Poor Cold trag

pos

day: insa que dero

mate The taile high

at A nesds

Gen. comm

USM

Maj.
Col
D. C.
ed to
ligute
serve
Spani
Du
serve

July, lon

# Little Significance Attached to Hitler's Abrogation of Treaties Speech

A DOLPH HITLER'S firebrand speech before the German Supreme Court, when called as witness in the trial of three German Army officers for spreading Fascist propaganda, has stirred the world, both politically and in the financial markets, during the past week. American newspapers, commenting on the speech and the reaction, attempt to calm the uproar. They, for the most part, declare that Hitler is merely an opportunist in politics and his radical utterances will strengthen the present administration in Germany. Some of them declare that the speech was merely for home consumption and analyze his speech to show where he actually preached sticking to the constitution. Many of the papers, however, assert that a large part of Germany is behind Hitler as far as his objectives—the stopping of reparations and the increasing of armaments—go, whatever they may feel about his methods, which all maintain would not be accepted by the mass of German people.

46 THERE is a good chance that the limelight centering just now on Adolf Hitler, the German Fascist leader, may soon be turned instead on the present head of the government," states the Boston Herald (Independent). "Chancellor Bruening has taken a stand which recalls the stand of Bismarck in the old blood and iron days. He will go before the parliament this month with a certain program. If the parliament accepts it, well and good. If it rejects it, he will adjourn the parliament—sine die, apparently.

"This means a dictatorship in fact.

"\* \* \* Between Bruening, supported by the aged Hindenburg, and Adolf Hitler, few, one would imagine, would hesitate. There is reason to believe that the wild outbursts of Hitler at the Leipzig trial have shocked the sober-minded majority of the German people. If questions are not to be settled by resolutions and speeches, they are still less likely to be settled by the methods, if any, which these hotheads advocate."

annuities or, following the extreme Fascist elements, refuse to pay anything at all, what would happen to France," asks the New York Journal of Commerce "To ask the question is to reveal the precarious political basis of France's extraordinary wealth of gold and superabundant credit resources. France is the recipient of more than 50 per cent of the annual payments made by Germany on reparations account, and these payments over a period of years have been one of the main sources of that favorable balance of international payments which has brought about the inflation of French balances held in gold and foreign exchange. \* \* \* Where this source nancial position of France and her relation to other countries would undergo a of extraordinary income cut off, or even substantially reduced, indeed, the fisudden and radical metamorphosis. The problems of gold distribution and the related questions of seeking investment outlets for excess supplies of short term funds, might cease to trouble France under such circumstances, but the solution would be far from satisfactory to her."

FHERE has not been a sane and ordinarily informed man who has not been perfectly aware that every probability has pointed to an ultimate upset, orderly or disorderly, of the reparations scheme," declares the Baltimore Sun (Independent Democratic). "There are economic factors running against its permanency. More important, it is inconceivable that a generation not in any sense responsible for the war, and other generations yet unborn, will calmly pay year after year for the follies and the failures of the men of 1914. As to armaments, it has been axiomatic for five years that continued failure of the victors to reduce would spell German armaments, treaty or no treaty.

\* \* Hitler is not likely at the moment to turn Germany upside down. But, we repeat, the western world ought to understand clearly that this is not because certain of its professed objectives are not the objectives of the German people, but because the majority of the German people do not wish to use his violent methods."

is well to remember that the Fascist chieftain is not a Prussian possessed of a native German gravity, but an imaginative Austrian with a keen sense of the dramatic and an instinct for knowing the type of trumpet-call that will rally his largely youthful followers," warns the Christian Science Monitor (Independent). "The main point of interest is the fact, clearly stated beneath the bluster, that, for the present at least, the Fascists intend to work by peaceful and constitutional means, supporting the republic and the Reichswehr. \* \* \* What more distant plans Hitler may have in view—whether for a dictatorship or a strong military organization—he will doubtless keep sub rosa until he considers the time ripe. For the present he faces one obstacle which will take more than the rattle of a saber and the clang of a guillotine to dispose of, and that is the 9,000,000 or so Social Democrats, who largely made the peace and the days of the Kaisers and who will remain a nucleus for sober, progressive the Republic, a staunch body of citizens, whose numbers have altered little since thought in Germany."

Hitler, the Austrian agitator who is now the leader of the second largest party in the Reichstag, can be properly understood only by relating it to the exigencies of the case before that tribunal," states the New York Herald. Tribune (Independent Republican). "The Fascist chieftain is an adroit propagandist and sensationalist. His task as a witness was to exculpate some of his followers, officers charged with organizing Fascist 'cells' inside the Reichswehr. His desire as a politician was to intimidate the supporters of the present Republican regime. On the one hand, therefore, he expressed profound respect for the republic's standing army and disavowed any intention to excite disaffection within its ranks. He denied that the Fascist party had anything in mind like a capture of the government by force. Its aim, he said, was to create a 'Third Reich' by constitutional and peaceful means. But as a truculent politician he went far beyond the case in court and promised that if a Fascist government came legitimately into power it would exact a reckoning from the authors of the 1918 revolution and that the heads of those who sanctioned the peace settlements would then roll in dozens into the baskets. Vengeance at home first was his program, then evassion and nullification, legal or illegal, of the Versailles Treaty and the reparation payments.

"\* \* The effrontery of such declarations is so superb as almost to divest

"\* \* \* The effrontery of such declarations is so superb as almost to divest them of political reality. Hitler is a Jacobin, but few expect him to go down in history as a second Robespierre. \* \* \* Hitler's firebrand threats were made undoubtedly for purposes of domestic politics. The deplorable things about them are the confusion which they create abroad and the harm they do to German credit, already weakened by the current economic depression."

"HITLER had a chance to talk to the world as a stateman; instead, he made a rabid appeal to his own gallery gods which aroused them to a furor, but filled most other people in Germaany and elsewhere with disgust and contempt," comments the New York World (Democratic). "\* \* This self-revelation by the Fascist leader of his weaknesses and general unfitness to lead, is in one way reassuring. \* \* \* The very nature of his appeal indicates that he has utilized the prevalent economic distress to marshal the forces of discontent. His sudden rise under these conditions may foreshadow an equally sudden fall when these conditions change."

Would be wrong," says the New York Times (Independent Democratic). "Since 1914, no one will venture to say what dire mischief may not be let loose by infancile irresponsibility. It requires no great talent to get on the nerves of the nations in the new European order and particularly in the present economic discontent. Yet, humanly speaking, the net result of the 6,000,000 votes cast for the Hitlerite platform of dictatorship and war, the net result of the flamboyant speech at Leipzig, should bring together the parties and elements in Germany standing for sobriety and the existing political order."

#### Posthumous Promotion Given to 373 Officers

PROMOTION WAS given to 373 deceased Army officers under the War-time Rank Bill in Special Orders issued Oct. 1. The records of the following named deceased officers have been amended so as to show their advancement as of the date of death:

with the Rank of Major General
Col. Charles C. Ballou, ret.
Brig. Gen. George W. Burr.
Brig. Gen. Francis H. French, ret.
Brig. Gen. Edwin F. Glenn, ret.
Brig. Gen. Henry A. Greene, ret.
Col. William L. Kenly, ret.
Col. Le Roy S. Lyon, FA.
Col. John E. McMahon, ret.
Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer, ret.
Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer, ret.
Brig. Gen. Edward H. Plummer, ret.
Brig. Gen. Clarence P. Townsley, ret.
With the Rank of Brigadier General
Col. Frederic V. Abbot, ret.
Col. John W. Barker, ret.
Col. John W. Barker, ret.
Col. William Chamberlaine, ret.
Lt. Col. Daniel F. Craig, FA.
Lt. Col. Dennis H. Currie, ret.
Col. Alexander L. Dade, ret.
Lt. Col. Peter W. Davison, Inf.
Col. Edward T. Donnelly, ret.
Col. Oliver Edwards, Inf.
Col. James B. Erwin, ret.
Col. Clint C. Hearn, ret.
Col. Herman Hall, ret.
Col. Clint C. Hearn, ret.
Col. Tiemann N. Horn, FA.
Col. James A. Irons, ret.
Col. William O. Johnson, Inf.
Col. William O. Johnson, Inf.
Col. William V. Judson, ret.
Col. William T. Littebrant, Cav.
Col. Munroe McFarland, ret.
Col. Wilds P. Richardson, ret.
Col. Wilds P. Richardson, ret.
Col. Tyree R. Rivers, Cav.
Col. James A. Shipton, ret.
Col. George H. Shelton. Inf.
Col. George H. Shelton. Inf.
Col. George W. Biegler, Cav.
Lt. Col. Roscoe H. Hearn, Inf.
Lt. Col. George W. Biegler, Cav.
Lt. Col. Charles H. Boice, Cav.
Maj. Joseph C. Brady, ret.

Oct. 1. The records of the following need so as to show their advancement

Lt. Col. Charles Y. Brownlee, ret.
Lt. Col. Frederick L. Buck, ret.
Lt. Col. Henry C. Cabell, ret.
Lt. Col. Henry C. Cabell, ret.
Lt. Col. Ralph C. Caldwell, ret.
Lt. Col. Adam F. Casad, OD.
Lt. Col. Leslie A. I. Chapman, Cav.
Lt. Col. Henry C. Clement, jr., ret.
Lt. Col. Sydney A. Cloman, ret.
Maj. Thomas L. Coles, OD.
Maj. Joseph T. Crabbs, ret.
Lt. Col. Jesse M. Cullison, ret.
Maj. Charles P. Daly, military store-keeper.
Lt. Col. Frederick B. Downing, CE.
Maj. Arthur M. Ferguson, ret,
Maj. Charles P. Daly, military store-keeper.
Lt. Col. Samuel R. Gleaves, Cav.
Maj. Quinn Gray, ret.
Lt. Col. G. Arthur Hadsell, Inf.
Maj. William N. Hensley, jr., AC.
Maj. Harold S. Hetrick, CE.
Lt. Col. John Howard, ret.
Lt. Col. John S. Johnston, ret.
Lt. Col. John S. Hutton, ret.
Lt. Col. William J. Kendrick, FD.
Lt. Col. William J. Kendrick, FD.
Lt. Col. William J. Kendrick, FD.
Lt. Col. Conrad E. Koerper, ret
Lt. Col. Conrad E. Koerper, ret
Lt. Col. Charles L. Lanham, FD.
Lt. Col. Conrad E. Koerper, ret
Lt. Col. Galmund M. Leary, Cav.
Lt. Col. Francis J. McConnell, Inf.
Lt. Col. Joseph R. McAndrews, ret.
Lt. Col. Archie Miller, Cav.
Lt. Col. Archie Miller, Cav.
Lt. Col. Archie Miller, Cav.
Lt. Col. John B. Murphy, CAC.
Lt. Col. John B. Murphy, CAC.
Lt. Col. John B. Murphy, MC.
Lt. Col. Samuel B. Pearson, ret.
Lt. Col. Samuel B. Pearson, ret.
Lt. Col. George A. Purington, ret.

manboyant speech at Leipzig, shoulents in Germany standing for sobrie Maj. John G. Quekemeyer, Cav.
Lt. Col. Francis W. Ralston, CAC. Maj. Richard P. Rifenberick, jr., ret. Lt. Col. Chandler P. Robbins, ret. Lt. Col. Chandler P. Robbins, ret. Lt. Col. Chandler P. Robbins, ret. Lt. Col. Claudius M. Seaman, CAC. Maj. William H. Kucker, FA. Lt. Col. Edward De L. Smith, ret. Lt. Col. Emery T. Smith, FA. Lt. Col. Emery T. Smith, FA. Lt. Col. Edward A. Stuart, ret. Maj. Miles K. Taulbee, ret. Lt. Col. Edward A. Stuart, ret. Lt. Col. Edward A. Stuart, ret. Lt. Col. Edward A. Stuart, ret. Lt. Col. James W. Van Dusen, MC. Lt. Col. James W. Van Dusen, MC. Lt. Col. James W. Van Dusen, MC. Lt. Col. Charles W. Van Way, ret. Maj. Eldred D. Warfield, Inf. Lt. Col. Charles E. Wheatley, CAC. Lt. Col. Charles E. Wheatley, CAC. Lt. Col. Charles O. Zollars, QMC. Maj. William P. Wilson, OD. Maj. George W. Wilson, Inf. Lt. Col. Charles O. Zollars, QMC. With the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel Maj. Elisha G. Abbott, ret. Maj. John H. Adams, QMC. Maj. Philip H. Bagby, Inf. Maj. William B. Baker, ret. Maj. William B. Baker, ret. Maj. William B. Baker, ret. Maj. Charles A. Betts, ret. Maj. William B. Baker, ret. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Noble Carter, QMC. Maj. Harold De F. Burdick, CAC. Capt. Forman H. Davys, ret. Maj. Harold Geiger, AC. Maj. Harold Geiger, AC.

maj. L. Worthington Moseley, Inf.
Maj. L. Worthington Moseley, Inf.
Maj. Edward L. Napier, MC.
Maj. Robert S. Oberly, OD.
Maj. Alexander D. Parce, MC.
Maj. William J. Pardee, ret.
Maj. William Paterson, ret.
Maj. William Paterson, ret.
Maj. John M. Ritchie, QMC.
Maj. Edward P. Rockhill, ret.
Maj. Lindsey P. Rucker, ret.
Maj. Lindsey P. Rucker, ret.
Maj. Rafael A. Segarra, Inf.
Maj. William C. Sherman, AC.
Maj. Arthur J. Skillman, DG.
Maj. Frederick S. Snyder, ret.
Maj. Corydon G. Snow, ret.
Maj. Corydon G. Snow, ret.
Maj. Edmund T. Weisel, ret.
Maj. Edmund T. Weisel, ret.
Maj. Deshler Whiting, ret.
Maj. Deshler Whiting, ret.
Maj. George P. Whitsett, JAG.
Maj. Alexander W. Williams, MC.
Maj. Alexander W. Williams, MC.
Maj. Lee O. Wright, OD

With the Rank of Major
Capt. Harry B. Anderson, Cav.
1st Lt. Edward Balley, ret.
Capt. Walter Board, ret.
Capt. Thomas S. Bridges, Inf.
Capt. Clark L. Brown, MAC.
Capt. Eirnie L. Brunson, FD.
Capt. Franklin W. Cheney, ret.
Capt. Franklin W. Cheney, ret.
Capt. William I. Cole, Inf.
Capt. William I. Cole, Inf.
Capt. William J. Deeming, QMC.
Capt. William F. Donnelly, AC.
Capt. Capt. Georger P. MC.
Capt. Capt. Eighenberry, QMC.
Capt. Earl Eikenberry, QMC.

Maj. Alexander W. Williams, MC.
Maj. Lee O. Wright, OD
With the Rank of Major
Capt. Harry B. Anderson, Cav.
1st Lt. Edward Bailey, ret.
Capt. Walter Board, ret.
Capt. Walter Board, ret.
Capt. Clark L. Brown, MAC.
Capt. Birnie L. Brunson, FD.
Capt. Franklin W. Cheney, ret.
Capt. Eirnie L. Brunson, FD.
Capt. Franklin W. Cheney, ret.
Capt. Eugene Coffin, ret.
Capt. William I. Cole, Inf.
Capt. William I. Cole, Inf.
Capt. William W. Dempsey, ret.
Capt. William W. Dempsey, ret.
Capt. William W. Dempsey, ret.
Capt. William F. Donnelly, AC.
Capt. William F. Donnelly, AC.
Capt. Carroll Edgar, QMC.
Capt. Earl Eikenberry, QMC.
Capt. Earl Eikenberry, QMC.
Capt. Edward A. Evarts, ret.
Capt. Charles B. Falley.
Capt. Ocea Le R. Ferris, QMC.
Capt. Harold L. Finley, QMC.
Capt. Harold L. Finley, QMC.
Capt. Harry K. Harmon, ret.
Capt. Harry K. Harmon, ret.
Capt. Albert M. Head, Inf.
1st Lt. John R. Hereford, ret.
Capt. William Hunter, MAC.
1st Lt. Preston S. Kellogg, ret.
Capt. Charles J. Kindler, ret.
Capt. Charles J. Kindler, ret.
Capt. Clarker J. Kindler, ret.
Capt. Capt. Oponnell, Cav.
Capt. George A. O'Donnell, Cav.
Capt. Francis L. Palmer, ret.
Capt. Capt. Pareis L. Palmer, ret.
Capt. Pareis L. Palmer, ret.
Capt. Pareis L. Palmer, ret.

, 1930

eech

wever, it sian pos-h a keen -call that

Monitor beneath

by peace. tatorship until he will take e of, and eace and ogressive

r Adolf

relating Herald

it propa-some of

e Reichs-

he said. But as a d that if reckoning the sanc-

s. Ven-

to divest go down

to Ger-

he made a furor, and con-nis self-

to lead, tes that

of dis-

equally

sequence, ocratic). t be let t on the

It of the

nd ele-

Inf.

ret.

the sed proention to had anyDid You Read

the following important stories last week:

the following important stories last week:

Army—Army Submits Economy Program to President Hoover; Assistant Secretary Payne Expresses Alarm at Reserve Officer Losses; Gen. Henry to take Inspection Tour; Board's Recommendation For Location of FA School at Ft. Sill Awaits Secretary Hurley's Approval; Class B Board Met Sept. 22-25; Gen. Gulick to Inspect Panama and West Coast CA Posts?

Navy-Marine Corps—Change In Policy Taking Place Under New Navy Regime; Navy Golf Tournament Results; Forty Second Lieutenants of Marine Corps Attend Basic School; 2,056 On Rolls At Naval Academy as Classes Start; Dependents' Allowance Denied Because They Traveled On Foreign Vessels; Naval Communications Prepares New Flag Bulletin?

Naval Communications Prepares
New Flag Bulletin?
General—Sub-Committees
Named to Draft Pay and Promotion Bills; Gen. Reckord Discusses Value of National Rifle
Matches; Annapolis and West
Point Close to Reconciliation on
Football Game, May Play This
Fall; Swimming Pool for Army,
Navy, Marine Corps Country
Club, Roof Garden to Open There
Oct. 4?

If not, you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You can not obtain this vital information from any other source.

Col. Creecy's Death

INVESTIGATION of the death of Lt. Col. Richard Bennett Creecy, USMC, by a Marine board of inquest and by Washington police arrive at the unsatisfactory conclusion that Col. Creecy attacked his wife with a hatchet last Sunday at Washington, D. C., and then shot himself in a fit of insanity.

Mrs. Creecy was still alive late yesterday, though no hope was held out for her recovery.

Service people everywhere were dismayed at the news of the tragedy which took place last Sunday in the Mayflower Hotel, where the Creecys were stopping. Col. Creecy was on leave from his duty with Constabulary were stopping. Col. Creecy was on leave from his duty with Constabulary Detachment, Garde de Haiti, and was due to return to Haiti this week.

due to return to Haiti this week.

Following the discovery of the body of the Marine officer, on the floor of their suite at the Mayflower, with Mrs. Creecy lying nearby, her head gashed three times with an axe, police began a probe which has continued through the week. Twelve hours had elapsed before the discovery was made.

Police found that Col. Creecy had bought the axe and gun, a .45 caliber Colt service pistol, the day before the tragedy, and had apparently been in possession of a sane mind to those who had observed him during the preceding days. Due to the lack of any motive,

days. Due to the lack of any motive, insanity is the explanation most fre-

manity is the explanation most frequently given for the apparent murderous attack and suicide.

The Marine Corps board of inquest, composed of Cols. Louis McC. Little, USMC, and Thomas C. Turner, USMC, and Lt. Comdr. George P. Carr, MC, USN, arrived at a verdict of insanity after a detailed investigation of the matter.

The law, however, seeks a more detailed account of why the wealthy, high-ranking officer, apparently in the best of spirits on the eve of his start for his post in Haiti, should have been plotting the death of his wife, and also why he shows the hetchet as a warron.

plotting the death of his wife, and also why he chose the hatchet as a weapon with a revolver close at hand with which he blotted out his own existence. Interment of Col. Creecy took place at Arlington Memorial Cemetery Wednesday, attended by Maj. Gen. Commandant Ben. H. Fuller, USMC; Brig. Gen. John T. Myers, USMC, assistant commandant, and many ranking Marine officers. The honorary pall-bearers were: Brig. Gen. Rufus H. Lane, USMC; Lt. Col. David M. Randall, USMC; Lt. Col. Chas. R. Sanderson, USMC; Lt. Col. Walter N. Hill, USMC; Lt. Col. Walter N. Hill, USMC, and Maj. William F. Bevan, USMC.

Col. Creecy was born in Washington.

aj. William F. Bevan, USMC. Col. Creecy was born in Washington, D. C., March 5, 1881, and was appointed to the Marine Corps as a second lieutenant July 14, 1903, after having served as a naval cadet during the Spanish-American War.

Spanish-American War.

During the World War Col. Creecy
served in France from Oct., 1918, to
July, 1919, commanding Port of Toulon and Camp Canet, Marseilles,
France. In January, 1919, he was

(Please turn to Page 115)

Army Ordnance Association

(Continued from First Page)
most demonstrations of military armament in this country. "Their purpose," as stated by Mr. Crowell, "is to educate engineers and executives of American industry as to the characteristics of modern American armament so that in the event of a major war commercial establishments will be able to produce the event of a major war commercial establishments will be able to produce munitions without waste of time and money." Members of the association, with the approval of the Secretary of War, are permitted to witness current tests of ordance equipment, including latest types of land, air and anti-air-craft armament. In addition to tests by the ordnance department of all sizes and types of guns, ammunition, tanks and bombs, several other branches of the Army, including the Air Corps, Field Artillery, anti-aircraft units of the Coast Artillery, Chemical Warfare Service, Signal Corps, Infantry and Quartermaster Corps will participate in the demonstrations. The great popularity of the Aberdeen meetings in the past, makes it necessary to limit attendance this year to members of the association and their guests who have been furnished admission tickets.

The officers of the Army Ordnance

The officers of the Army Ordnance Association, which cooperates closely with the ordnance department of the Army and is devoted to industrial preparedness for war as one of the strong-Army and is devoted to industrial preparedness for war as one of the strongest guarantees of peace, in addition to Mr. Crowell include: William W. Coleman, Bueyrus-Erie Co., So. Milwaukee, Wis., and William C. Spruance, E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., vice-presidents; Chas. Elliot Warren, Irving Trust Co., New York, N. Y., treasurer; John Ross Delafield, attorney, New York, N. Y., counsel; and Samuel McRoberts, Chatham-Phenix National Bank and Trust Co., New York, N. Y.; Frank A. Scott, Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland, Ohio; C. L. Harrison, capitalist, Cincinnati, Ohio; James L. Walsh, Guardian Detroit Group, New York, N. Y.; Bruce Cornwall, of Caldwell, Cornwall and Banker, San Francisco, Calif.; Charles H. Tenney, Springfield Gas Light Co., Springfield, Mass.; Harry Scullin, Scullin Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Phiny E. Holt, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Stockton, Calif.; R. M. Dravo, Dravo Contracting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; John C. Jones, Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.; and Spencer G. Kuhn, of Groesbeck, Dickson, Kuhn Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, directors.

The National Defense Committee, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, will participate in the meeting in Washington,

The National Defense Committee, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, will participate in the meeting in Washington, and the chairman of the committee, Mr. Ernest T. Trigg, of Philadelphia, Pa., will deliver an address there. Other members of the committee who will be in attendance are: Frederick J. Haynes, president, Durant Motors, Inc., Detroit, Mich.; A. J. Brosseau, president, Mack Trucks, Inc., New York, N. Y.; W. L. Clause, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charles W. Dais, president, Dallas Power and Light Co., Dallas, Texas; Carl R. Gray, president. president, Dallas Power and Light Co., Dallas, Texas; Carl R. Gray, president, Union Pacific System, Omaha, Nebr.; E. Kent Hubbard, president, the Manufacturers Association of Connecticut, Inc., Hartford, Conn.; Col. Noble Brandon Judoh, Judah, Reichmann and Trumbull, Chicago, Ill.; Bascom Little, president, Crowell and Little Construction Co., Cleveland, Ohio; R. C. Rhett, president, Peoples State Bank of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C.; and Henry D. Sharpe, president, Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I.

Economy Plans

(Continued from First Page)
reallignment. One of the proposed
changes is the creation of a design
board composed of line officers fresh
from the Fleet and picked men from
the technical bureaus.

Admittedly naval designing is not at a high point and means of utilizing to the best advantage the "best brains" are being sought.

Another suggestion has been made that a material section be created with a rear admiral acting as material officer, working directly with the Secretary of the Navy and Chief of Operations and selections are clearly house and lightern

tions, as a clearing house and liaison for all the technical bureaus.

Just how serious will be the cut in enlisted personnel is not known but the more of one house serious will be the cut in the more of one house serious in the more of the cut in t the menace of any heavy cut is disquieting. With the relative strength of the Fleet cut down by international agreement, an adequate and well-trained personnel has been looked on as one means of offsetting the loss in ships. Under the four year enlistment system it has always been a problem to keep trained crews and with com-plements reduced still further than the present peacetime strength, efficient manning becomes almost impossible.

Urge Simplified Rules

SIMPLIFICATION of the regulations governing airworthiness of air-craft was asked by the airplane manu-facturers' section of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, at a meeting, Sept. 25, in Washington, D. C.

Sept. 25, in Washington, D. C.

Convening at the request of Col.

Clarence M. Young, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Aeronautics, the representatives of the manufacturers submitted a number of suggestions as to changes in policies and regulations, Liberalization of the present requirements for student pilots was asked, as a measure to further the general use of aircraft by private owners. No license or medical examination should be required for student pilots, in their view, until the solo stage of flying is reached.

The change which is to be instituted,

The change which is to be instituted, establishing four stations for inspection of new aircraft was protested against by manufacturers. They ask that the present system of traveling inspectors be continued.

More latitude in making minor changes without departmental approval was asked and it was recommended that a conference be arranged between the field inspectors of the Department of Commerce and the executive committee of their body.

Members of the airplane manufacturers' section of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce are as follows:

turers' section of the Aeronautical
Chamber of Commerce are as follows:
Ace Aircraft Manufacturing Corporation, Aeronautical Corporation of
America, Alexander Aircraft Company,
American Eagle Airplane Corporation,
Atlanta Aircraft Corporation, Bellanca
Aircraft Corporation, Bird Aircraft,
Inc.

Aircraft Corporation, Bird Aircraft Inc.

Boeing Airplane Company, Buhl Aircraft Corporation, Butler Aircraft Corporation, Cessna Airplane Company, Command-Aire, Inc., Consolidated Aircraft Corporation, Cunningham-Hall Aircraft Corporation, Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Company, Curtiss-Robertson Airplane Mfg. Company, Davis Aircraft Corporation, Earl Aviation Corporation, Ltd., Eastman Aircraft (Please turn to Page 102)

#### Posthumous Promotions

Continued from Preceding Page)
Capt. Pedro J. Parra, Inf.
1st Lt. Edwin W. Patterson, ret.
Capt. George W. Polhemus, Inf.
Capt. Theodore F. Powell, FD.
Capt. Theodore F. Powell, ret.
Capt. Charles A. Radeliffe, QMC.
Capt. Ethel A. Robbins, QMC.
Capt. Chauncey F. Ruoff, FA.
Capt. Guy T. Scott, ret.
Capt. George P. Stallman, MC.
Capt. Edward M. Smith, ret.
Capt. George P. Stallman, MC.
Capt. Charles H. Stearns, ret.
Capt. John H. Stern, ret,
Capt. Louis M. Thibodeau, FD.
Capt. Frederick E. Tibbetts, jr., ret.
Capt. Wallace A. Trumbull, QMC.
1st Lt. Francis M. Wall, ret.
Capt. William E. R. Warner, QMC.
Capt. William C. Whitaker, CAC.
Capt. Herman C. C. Zimmermann, ret.
With the Rank of Captain (Continued from Preceding Page)

With the Rank of Captain

1st Lt. Addis B. Albro, ret.

1st Lt. Dogan H. Arthur, AS.
1st Lt. Charles T. Burk, ret.

1st Lt. Albert J. Clayton, AC.

1st Lt. Albert J. Clayton, AC.

1st Lt. Stuart Cooper, OD

1st Lt. Ralph H. Countryman, Inf.

1st Lt. Louis R. Crawford, Cav.

1st Lt. Fred W. Crisp, CAC.

Chap. (1st Lt.) Humfrey V. Darley, ret.

1st Lt. Charles F. Eble, ret.

1st Lt. Harry C. Gilbert, ret.

1st Lt. William A. Gray, AC.

1st Lt. Paul Hurlburt, Cav.

1st Lt. Paul Hurlburt, Cav.

1st Lt. Frank Kehoe, jr., AC.

1st Lt. Frank Kehoe, jr., AC.

1st Lt. Barkley E. Lax, ret.

1st Lt. Robert N. McConnell, Inf.

1st Lt. Corydon H. Sutton, jr., ret.

1st Lt. Paul R. Turpin, AS.

1st Lt. Thomas C. Walker, ret.

1st Lt. John L. Weeks, Inf.

With the Rank of 1st Lieutenant

2nd Lt. Allen E. Cherry, VC.

2nd Lt. John Harvey Wilson, AS. With the Rank of Captain

# LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES 168 pages of radio bargains. New 1981 Scree Grid, all-electric, A. C. Sets in beautiful Con soles—also battery operated sets. Write today ALLIED RADIO, CORPORATION 711 W. LAKE ST. DEPT. 415 CHR

# When Dull Film Covers Teeth Smiles Lose Fascination



But one thing is positively known; wherever trouble and decay appear, germs are always present. Thus ridding teeth and gums of germs is the first thing one must do to keep teeth strong and healthy.

where ordinary methods fail.

Have lovely, sparkling teeth!

Be safe! Use Pepsodent, for no other way can equal its effectiveness.

AMOS 'n' ANDY America's most popurator or remove that film from teeth each day.

Film ruins teeth's appearance by absorbing stains from food and smoking . . how many the same and the sa

CONSTANTLY new theories times have you noted these discolorations?

cause of tooth decay. Some authorities say it's germs. Others believe it's faulty diet. And the rest hold it a combination of the two.

But one thing is positivaly

Pepsodent contains no pumice, no harmful grit or crude abrasives. It has a gentle action that protects the delicate enamel. It is completely SAFE. yet it removes dingy film where ordinary methods fail.

Have lovely, sparkling teeth! Be safe! Use Pepsodent, for no other way can equal its effec-

Do These Three Things

have strong, healthy teeth



I Follow this diet daily: one or two eggs, raw fruit, fresh vegetables, head lettuce, cabbage or celery. ½ lemon with orange juice. One quart milk and other food to suit the taste



2 Use Pepsodent twice a day.



Pepsodent —the tooth paste which presents you with the Amos 'n' Andy radio program.

#### UNITED STATES ARMY THE

#### **Ordnance Lineal List**

THE following lineal lists of master, technical and staff sergeants of the Ordnance Department, compiled as of Sept. 20, 1930, have been made pub-lic from the office of the Chief of the

e Ordnance Department, tone, i Sept. 20, 1930, have been mae from the office of the Chief rdnance Department:

MASTER SERGEANTS

Patrick Bray,
William R. Bigler.
Joseph C. Comeau.
John C. Holt.
George W. Brown.
Fred Togerson.
Clayton L. Browne.
Michael Janchick.
George H. Osborne.
Houston E. B. Chapman.
Patrick Tierney.
John Q. Shaffer.
Alfred R. Fenzel.
Horace Brooks.
Mathew J. Higgins.
Riley C. Harrison.
Earnest V. Antrobus.
Dennie Elkins.
Clarence E. Ulrich.
William F. Null.
Christian J. Vogt.
Rubie Edwards.
Josiah Holt.
Chop Sinn.
Chapman.
Clyde Whitlatch.
Mitchell Turner.
James F. Hensley.
August P. Diehl.
James F. Hensley.
Amthew Kitchen.
Clyde Whitlatch.
Mitchell Turner.
Leaving James F. Hensley.
Anthur C. Andrews.
Richard C. Lavender.
Charles M. Smith.
Mitchell Turner.
Leavitt.
James Baxter.
Leavitt.
James Baxter.
Leavitt.
James Baxter.
Leavitt.
James Baxter.
Leavitt.
James Bradford.
Alfred W. Archer.
Leavitt.
James Bradford.
Alfred W. Archer.
Leavitt.
TECHNICAL SERGEAN
An indicates that man is hy examination for promotion

TECHNICAL SERGEANTS
An 'indicates that man is qualified examination for promotion for next

by examination for promo higher grade.

1. Newton S. Wann.

2. William B. Freshour.

3. Noyes J. Wilmot.

4. Algot Flygare.

5. William E. Gumm.

6. William H. Moore.

7. Roy H. Bower.

8. Richard M. Spencer.

9. Lester Y. Epperson.

10. William Trolinger.

11. William Trolinger.

12. John H. Noel. Albert Spence.
Herman J. Johnson.
Julius Grundler.
Lebbeus Auman.
Leon P. Leonard.
Godtfred Larsen. Godtfred Larsen.
John G. Drossman.
Joseph Howell.
Wilbert Sanderson.
John Hasler.
Albert G. Taubensee.
Andrew J. Pool.
William B. Mott.
Arthur Modes.

23. \*24. \*25. \*26. 27. \*28. Arthur Modee.
Alvah Nichols.
Eugene J. Risse.
Benjamin A. Brown.
Tilden Gauthier. 29 29. Benjamin A. Brown.
30. Tilden Gauthier.
31. Benjamin O. Clift.
32. Brady Shank.
33. Charles S. Hood.
34. Fred T. Lagier.
35. John A. Morrison.
36. Christian H. Early.
37. William P. Blackwell.
38. Carson H. Ivey.
39. Winston H. Wilkinson.
40. John H. Beever.
41. Fred L. Summerfield.
42. Thomas A. Downey.
43. George D. Caudill.
44. Claude E. Snyder.
45. Chester Cushing.
46. William B. Howard.
47. Ladislaus Witek.
48. Edward B. Hughes.

Henry L. Bowen, Walter Radler.

Chromium-Plated Rust-. Proof Dress Spurs THE BEST ON THE MARKET. Catalogue of Officers' equipment submitted on request. REVEILLE LEGGING CO.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

**Army Medical Appointments** 

EXAMINATION of applicants for appointment as first lieutenants, Medical Corps, United States Army, will be held within the continental limits of the United States Nov. 3 to 7 of this year, both dates inclusive, it was announced recently at Headquarters Third Corps Area.

Applications and requests for information concerning the examination, it was said, should be addressed to The Adjutant General, United States Army, Washington, D. C.

51. Harry E. Gray.

\*52. Thomas Israel.

\*53. Frederick W. Bresler.

\*54. Martin Dugan.

\*55. Elias Thomas.

56. Clarence S. Powell.

57. Charles F. Hacker.

58. Fred D. Caster.

\*59. John Heller.

\*60. Arthur Bible.

61. George R. Burrucker.

62. William M. Mosley.

64. Oral P. Fournier.

\*65. Albert W. Burwell.

66. Charles O. Sigler.

\*67. Clarence Otis.

\*68. Robert S. Jones.

69. James L. Russell.

70. Raymond Cooper.

71. Luther Y. Miller.

\*72. Harry W. Sellers.

73. Charles F. Glaenzer.

74. John J. Olsen.

\*75. Walter Stewart.

76. Joseph O. Garrison.

77. Harry E. Ranch.

\*78. Daniel P. Surber.

79. George E. Smith.

\*80. Thomas P. Kelly.

81. Mark Longobardo.

82. Charles Sassman.

\*83. Peter Mahar.

76. 77. \*78. 79. \*80.

. Mark Longobardo.
Charles Sassman.
Peter Mahar.
John H. Alfred.
John H. Caldwell.
Judson L. Wilson.
Monte N. Haywood.
Arthur A. Whitesell.
Orlo W. Arbuckle.
John Fitzgerald.
Harry B. Winters.
Arthur Hagan.
Charles Watson.
Joseph Zaine.
Michael E. Dean.
Lawrence F. Sell.
Frank R. Bushey.

98. Charles Watson.

'94. Joseph Zaine.

95. Michael E. Dean.

'90. Lawrence F. Sell.

'97. Frank R. Bushey.

98. Elmer E. Van Hook.

99. Jesse J. Steadman.

100. George W. Norris.

101. Edward Bergman.

102. Edward May.

103. Earl Robinson.

'104. Edward Gebhardt.

105. James Mythen.

'106. Isadore Lieberman.

107. John Burton Borden.

'108. Isaac B. Shaw.

109. John C. Dondero.

110. William J. Wylie.

111. Joseph Lamoreaux,

112. Edgar C. Pierson.

'113. Charles H. Farmer.

114. Charles H. Marks.

'115. Charles A. Gebhardt.

'116. Elbert Moore.

'117. Michael C. Rogers.

'118. Harry Schmidt.

'119. James R. Cardwell.

120. George T. Woodlock.

121. Thomas J. Sheftall.

122. George Williams.

123. James D. Franklin,

'124. Bun Penland.

'125. John B. Maloney,

126. Roy J. Qualls.

'127. Andy J. Simon.

128. Frank I. Thompson,

129. Henry Meiers.

'130. Charles W. Benham.

131. William A. Carter.

132. Frederick B. Stearns.

133. John H. Durnell.

134. Portor R. Bell.

135. Richard L. Bargeron.

136. James Cunningham.

137. Robert L. Braley.

135. Richard L. Bargeron.
136. James Cunningham.
137. Robert L. Braley.
138. Donald F. Trout,
139. George D. Hessemer.
140. James Gillen.
141. Medic M. Nunn.
142. Charles J. Cahill.
143. Paul Letton.
144. Emmett Stevens.
145. Joseph Jackson.
146. Benjamin W. Pope.
147. Charles T. Lanham.
148. Charles G. Bridwell.
149. Samuel McElroy.
150. Veachel Davis.
151. Joseph J. Southard.

149, Samuel McElroy.
150. Veachel Davis.
\*151. Joseph J. Southard.
\*152. William G. Farmer.
\*153. Feddo Mos.
154. James C. Ceburn.
155. William H. Prasuhn.
\*156. Roy B. Johnson.
157. Eugene P. Laybourn.
158. Oscar A. Corey.
159. Robert F. Hunter.
160. William J. Clement.
161. Emory Vines.
162. Eugene Cole.
163. Ernest Beseler.
\*165. John K. Hume.
166. William J. McAteer.

**Machine Guns For Cavalry** 

MacRICAN Cavalry is to be made the most formidable in the world by changing the equipment from automatic rifles to the most modern machine guns, the War Department announced recently.

Each regiment is to be supplied with 64 machine guns which will be carried on pack horses. With the 624 carbines carried by the troope the regiment will

on pack norses. With the 622 carbines carried by the troops the regiment will be able to deliver a fire heretofore unknown in light caliber guns, it was stated. The change is to be made immediately.

167. Terry A. Barnes.
168. George Gallagher.
169. Burr Stevick.
170. John A. Ramsey.
171. Lonnie B. Williams,
172. Eugene M. Bell.
173. John C. Schofield.
174. Nelson G. Strandberg.
175. Raymond A. Porter.
176. Philip A. Anton.
177. Charles C. Merrifield.
178. Patrick J. Galvin.
179. Frank Williams.
180. John Ruffo.
181. Oscar H. Fuhrken.
182. John C. Nelson.
183. Thomas J. Byrne.
184. Harry G. Ebbert.

183, Inomas J. Byrne. 184, Harry G. Ebbert. 185. Charley S. Hedrick, Jr. 186, John C. Vaughan. 187, Royal L. Esch. 188. John Schmid.

188. John Schmid.
189. Aubrey Alvis.
190. Arthur Petri.
191. Charles Nees.
192. George Leonard.
193. John S. Cook.
194. Herman W. Hundertmark.
195. Floyd P. Latham.
196. Carl T. Anderson.
197. William G. Washington.
198. Virgil K. Playford.
199. Herbert R. Foley.

STAFF SERGEANTS
An 'indicates qualified by examination for next higher grade, while (X) indicates Staff Sergeants now serving as First Sergeants.
1. Ronald A. Morrison.
2. Thomas Walsh.
3. Millard Maynard.
4. Henry J. Wilkinson.
5. Herbert A. Nelson.
6. Frank W. Mochler.
7. John F. Dockery.
8. Readic Comer.
9. Florian Gass.
10. Joseph F. Hipp.
11. William Steinback.
12. Tom Owen Moore.
13. George W. Belk.
14. Charles E. Devol.
15. William C. Minshaw.
16. John G. Francis.
17. Alex Tompa,
18. Joseph A. Burnes.
19. Peter Nelson.
20. Thomas A. Maze.
21. John P. Carey,
22. George S. Graham.
23. John D. Bosley.
24. George D. Stillson.
25. Charles A. Small. (X)
26. Jack A. Hastings.
27. George A. Morgan.
28. Peter S. Carlson.
29. Albert J. Jordan.
30. Arthur Power.
31. George Joslin.
32. Milton W. Hedrick.
33. Claud D. Haviland.
34. William McK. Edwards.
37. Clarence A. Low.
38. Edwin F. Weise.
36. Harold A. Moerke.
36. William McK. Edwards.
37. Clarence A. Low.
38. Edwin F. Wallace.
39. Jesse Carmack.
40. Frank Newton.
41. Richard F. Mulvenna.
42. Celso Fernandez.
43. Joseph Shiffren,
44. John C. Bamford.
45. John W. Winslow.
46. Charle R. Byram.
47. James J. Gallagher.
48. Hoph Brown,
49. Allen S. Banks.
50. Marvin L. Kafer.
51. Charles Meisel.
52. William G. Fitzgerald.
53. David R. Boules.
54. John C. Wilson. (X)
55. Samuel J McLatry.

\*54. John C. Williams.
\*55. Justo Beauchamp.
\*56. Charles S. Kennedy.
\*57. Samuel Guderman.
\*58. Samuel J. McLatry.
\*59. Hans W. Jensen.
60. Charles L. Murray.
\*61. Charles Gotz.
62. Edward A. Williams.
H. Randall.

62. Edward A. Williams.
62. Edward A. Williams.
63. Lewis H. Randall.
64. George H. Currett.
65. Oliver B. Hove.
66. Theodore P. Kurtz.
67. Merle M. Shirey.
68. Harrison H. Perkins.
69. Raymond Maxwell.
70. William L. Beland.
71. Bernard F. Hennessy.
72. Lewis Kaldizar.
73. James E. Carlin.
74. Joseph J. Nelson.
75. Russell H. Rich.
76. Arthur Healy.
77. Henry G. Kirks.
78. James E. Bryars.

Selfridge Field Notes

THE members of the First Pursuit Group who participated in the National Air Races at Chicago, were commended by Maj. Gen. Frank Parker and Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet. The chairman of the National Air Race Committee, has also written to all participants, announcing that they will be presented with bronze medals by the committee in appreciation of their

The French fliers, Coste and Bellonte, were escorted from Toledo to Detroit by 18 Selfridge planes on Sept. 17. Upon arriving over Detroit, the French plane landed at the Detroit airport, the Army planes proceeding to their home airdrome. The following morning the Frenchmen motored to Selfridge Field. After being taken on a short inspection tour, they were tendered an aerial review. Before their departure they were introduced to all of the officers on introduced to all of the officers on the field.

At the Annual Gunnery Matches held at Langley Field, Va., early in Sep-tember, three Selfridge pilots took first, second and third places in pursuit firing. They were 2nd Lts. A. T. Johnson, E. R. Warburton, and A. A. Straubel,

fi st ac in

in

Se

Ma

G

fitt

mu

RE R

the

ON

cava

sued

which of a

Twenty-one Selfridge planes participated in the welcome to the fliers of the Ford Reliability Tour, which was completed at the Ford Airport, Detroit, on Sept. 27. Formation flying and mimic aerial combat was on the program. Maj. G. F. Brower demonstrated the performance of the newest Boeing pursuit plane, which has a high speed of 192 miles per hour. At the completion of the demonstration, all the fliers were entertained with a banquet at the Detroit-Leland Hotel.

**Army Transport Sailings** 

ST. MIHIEL scheduled to leave New York Oct. 28, arrive Panama Nov. 3; leave Nov. 4, arrive Corinto Nov. 6; leave Nov. 6, arrive San Francisco Nov. 14; leave Nov. 20, arrive Honolulu Nov. 26; leave Dec. 2, arrive San Francisco

Cambrai scheduled to leave Panama Oct. 4, arrive Corinto Oct. 6; leave Oct. 6, arrive San Francisco Oct. 14; leave Oct. 18, arrive Honolulu Oct. 24; leave Oct. 28, arrive San Francisco Nov. 3; leave Nov. 8, arrive Corinto Nov. 16; leave Nov. 16, arrive Panama Nov. 18; leave Nov. 19, arrive New York Nov. 25.

Somme scheduled to leave New York Oct. 10, arrive Panama Oct. 16; leave Oct. 17, arrive Corinto Oct. 19; leave Oct. 19, arrive Corinto Oct. 18; leave Oct. 19, arrive San Francisco Oct. 27; leave Nov. 4, arrive Honolulu Nov. 10; leave Nov. 15, arrive San Francisco Nov. 21; leave Nov. 25, arrive Corinto Dec. 3; leave Dec. 3, arrive Panama Dec. 5.

Chateau Thierry scheduled to leave Panama Oct. 4, arrive New York Oct. 16; leave Oct. 23, arrive San Juan Oct. 27; leave Oct. 28, arrive Cristobal Oct. 31; leave Nov. 5, arrive San Juan Nov. 8.

Grant scheduled to leave Manila Oct. 8, arrive Chinwantao Oct. 13; leave Oct. 14, arrive Nagasaki Oct. 17; leave Oct. 17.

The New Address of McENANY & SCOTT Military Uniforms and Equipment 2 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

Joseph Starkey, Ltd. 21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. I. London, England Established 1840 Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace and United States Navy Equipments, highest quality. Only addres as above

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE, MODEL 1903 cal. 30, REDUCED to \$16.50



ORI tiring dent t

the ti

ursuit ne Na-

were Parker The Race ll parwill be

by the

ellonte,

Detroit pt. 17. French

rt, the home ng the Field.

ial rey were

es held k first, uit fir-

raubel,

artici-iers of

h was g and e prostrated Boeing speed

com-

all the anquet

gs

e New Nov. Vov. 6; o Nov. u Nov. ancisco

anama ve Oct. leave leave

lov. 3; ov. 16; ov. 18; k Nov.

v York leave et. 27; ov. 10; ancisco Corinto

anama

k Oct. in Oct. al Oct.

la Oct. ve Oct. ve Oct.

d. Y.

DEL

6.50 barrel, at bay-at S3.50 -Navy for 20

U. S. M. C.-N. G. Army and Navy

# SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Coast Guard Reserve Forces

ENGINEER SOLDIERS ON NEW WORK

SOLDIERS of the United States Army Engineer Battalion in Nicaragua, now engaged on the canal survey, have added a new job to the peace-time activities of the Army, through their diamond drilling work on sub-soil investigations. Mr. William Walker of Sprague and Henwood, Inc., came to Nicaragua last April to supervise the drilling and instruct soldiers in the work. Men assigned as his assistants have attained proficiency in the drilling and some of the more promising non-commissioned officers are at present learning diamond setting. Two drills purchased from canal survey funds are being used by the engineer soldiers in Nicaragua and two more are to arrive shortly.

MATHER FIELD, CALIF. TO BECOME TEMPORARILY ACTIVE

MATHER FIELD, CALIF. TO BECOME TEMPORARILY ACTIVE

On Nov. 1, 1930, Mather Field, near Sacramento, Calif., will temporarily become an active field. The units which will be temporarily assigned to this station already have permanent stations. As a conseqence, Mather Field again will become inactive when permanent quarters for these units are completed at their assigned stations. Consequently no permanent construction will be undertaken at Mather Field.

The following units of the Air Corps will become reconstituted at Mather Field: Headquarters 20th Pursuit Group, 80th Service Sqdn., 77th Pursuit Sqdn., 55th Pursuit Sqdn.

These units will be formed by transferring the necessary number of officers from other stations; transferring trained enlisted men from other fields as follows: 60 from Kelly Field, Tex.; 28 from Brooks Field, Tex.; 60 from Langley Field, Va.; 52 from Mitchel Field, N. Y.; and by assignment of 223 Air Corps recruits. Certain personnel from the Quartermaster Corps, Medical Department, Ordnance and Signal Corps, will complete the garrison.

Mather Field was first built during the World War and remained an active field until 1922, when reduction in the Army caused its closing. It was constructed as a complete training unit with 12 hangars, occupying about 600 acres. The opening of Mather Field becomes necessary to care for the fourth increment of the Air Corps increase. It will probably be used also to reconstitute units necessary for the fifth increment in 1931.

SIG. CORPS OFFICERS TO STUDY SOUND PICTURES IN HOLLYWOOD

CAPT. FREDERICK W. HOORN, of Governors Island, the first of several Signal Corps officers designated by the War Department to study the making of sound motion pictures in Hollywood, sailed Sept. 27 for San Francisco, on the USAT Cambrai.

on the USAT Cambrai.

Under a recently adopted War Department policy, Signal Corps officers are to undergo an intensive course of study at Hollywood in sound motion picture production and practice. Later they will undertake the production of instructional film at the Signal Corps photographic laboratory in Washington, D. C. For this latter purpose the Signal Corps, which is charged with training film production, is installing the latest type sound equipment in its principal laboratory.

ADM. PRATT FORMING PLANNING SECTION

ADM. PRATT FORMING PLANNING SECTION

In Order to expedite the work and relieve the Chief of Naval Operations from consideration of details, Adm. William V. Pratt is creating a Planning Section in Operations to handle routine and dispose of minor matters of operation. Headed by Rear Adm. Miggs Taylor, the personnel of this committee will consist of Capt. Emory S. Land, who has been assigned to duty in the War Plans Section, Operations, Capt. John W. Greenslade, now aide to the secretary and assigned to future duty in Operations, Comdr. H. W. Lammers, Lt. Comdr. Marc A. Mitcher, Lt. Comdr. R. S. Berkey and Lt. C. W. A. Campbell, the latter two aides to the Chief.

In addition Adm. Pratt proposes to have one officer from each bureau detailed as liaison officer to serve on the Planning Section. The officers who are now associated with the admiral have been serving with him in the Fleet, with the exception of Rear Adm. John Halligan, assistant chief, who will also meet with the board.

GEN. SUMMERALL PRAISES TROOPS

GEN. SUMMERALL PRAISES TROOPS

GEN. SUMMERALL, Chief of Staff of the Army, in a statement to the representatives of the San Francisco press, Sept. 10, 1930, said:
"The troops here are in excellent condition. I do not know of anything more beautiful than the marching of that 30th Infantry and the Band, in well fitting uniforms, and the care of the harness and equipment, the horses and mules. The Regiment is something that the city should be proud of. The Army is proud of it. It is a Regiment that the Army looks up to as an example. And the Scott Troops are the same way—fine engineer men; fine soldiers, all living well. All that I can say is that I am proud of this command. It is an inspiration for the Service."

REP. BRITTEN TO PUSH BUILDING ONLY OF 8-INCH GUN CRUISERS

REP. BRITTEN TO PUSH BUILDING ONLY OF 8-INCH GUN CRUISERS

REPRESENTATIVE BRITTEN, chairman of the House Committee on Naval
Affairs, announced this week that he intends to push the completion of all
the 8-inch gun cruisers possible under the terms of the London Treaty but that
he would "rather accept cruiser inferiority to Great Britain than to see us build
any more of the 6-inch gun cruisers."

Mr. Britten declared that a majority of the members of his committee is
opposed to the authorization or construction of any of the new 6-inch gun type
cruisers, because they have been told repeatedly by officers appearing before
the committee that this type is of little value to the United States. He will
delve deeply, the Congressman said, into any proposal to build hybrid cruisers
carrying airplane landing decks and mounting 6-inch guns.

CAVALRY TO GET AIR-COOLED MACHINE GUNS

ON the recommendation of Maj. Gen. Guy V. Henry, Chief of Cavalry, the War Department has approved the replacing of machine rifles, in each troop of cavalry and cavalry trains, by air-cooled machine guns. These will shortly be issued to cavalry regiments. Due to the fact that the machine guns deliver full automatic fire, they are far more formidable weapons than the machine rifles which are fired semi-automatically. When this change is made, the fire power of a cavalry regiment will be greatly augmented. In fact, each war strength regiment of cavalry will possess the dismounted fire power of 16 water-cooled .30 caliber machine guns and 48 air-cooled .30 caliber machine guns, or a total of 64 machine guns plus the fire of 624 rifles.

Machine guns with the cavalry are carried on pack horses, from the backs of which the guns may be removed and firing commenced within 30 seconds from the time horses are brought to a halt. These pack horses can easily keep up with the over cavalry troops, and move rapidly over any kind of ground.

the over cavalry troops, and move rapidly over any kind of ground.

ARMY RETIREMENTS

ORDERS were issued this week authorizing the retirement of 16 officers from

active service in the Regular Army, 10 of whom were found by an Army retiring board to be incapacitated for active service on acount of disability incident thereto. These 10 retirements were all effective Sept. 30.

Those who were retired for physical disability were: Capt. Amos Tyree, QMC; Capt. C. J. Kalberer, QMC; Maj. W. J. Burdell, MC; Maj. R. M. Buffington, VC; Capt. H. O. Richardson, Cav.; Col. J. P. Robinson, FA; 1st Lt. G. E. Waldo, FA; Col. M. C. Corey, Inf.; Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges, Inf., and Capt. J. S. Schwab, Inf.

WHERE WILL PRESIDENT STAND ON NAVY?

THE responsibility for the London Naval Treaty and our naval defense thereunder rests upon five men: Secretary Stimson, Secretary Adams, Senator Reed, Senator Robinson and Ambassador Morrow. They were backed up and endered the Received Morrow.

Reed, Senator Robinson and Ambassador Morrow. They were backed up and endorsed by President Hoover.

These men are obligated to insure the safety of the country, so far as a navy is concerned, by building as the treaty permits.

Of the six several have definitely committed themselves. Secretary Adams is unequivocably in favor of a building program that will take every advantage of the provisions of the agreement. Senator Reed has reiterated his stand in favor of a program entirely adequate. Senator Robinson openly committed himself in his radio talks and has since repeated where he stands.

While neither Secretary Stimson nor Ambassador Morrow has publicly committed himself, both are understood to favor whatever steps Mr. Hoover authorizes.

In the final analysis President Hoover faces the responsibility of advocating sidetracking a complehensive building program that will take full advantage

of the agreement.

To date Mr. Hoover has not openly committed himself. In private he has stated he favors a building program, with the exception of replacement of destroyers. The time is at hand for him to announce to the American public where

If the U. S. embark on a program that will substantially build up to the authorized strength, we can go into the 1936 conference on the basis of status quo, the precedent established this year at London, without fear of further sacrifices. If we do not build now, both England and Japan will have a right to demand greater ratios and our inferiority will be even more striking than at present.

We feel the President should define the administration policy without further delay. If we are not to spend the hundreds of millions required for a Treaty Navy, what can we hope for at the next conference? If we do not build now, the country is placed in the position of adopting a policy of "Disarmament by example," letting our national defenses go in the hope that other powers will follow suit. In the past Mr. Hoover has repudiated this as a national policy.

The General Board of the Navy is rapidly completing its recommendations for a building program. The opening of Congress is approaching. With the era of economy on, what will be the fate of the program? It is up to Mr. President to come out emphatically and let the country know where the administration stands with respect to our naval defenses.

ADM. CHASE TO HOIST FLAG ON TEXAS, MONDAY

ADM. CHASE TO HOIST FLAG ON TEXAS, MONDAY

A DM. JEHU V. CHASE, USN, new Commander-in-Chief of the United States
Fleet, is scheduled to run up his flag on board the USS Texas, flagship of the
Fleet, at San Pedro, Calif., on Oct. 6. He left Washington, D. C., Thursday
night by train for the west coast. The Texas will leave San Pedro for the east
coast Oct. 14. It will transit the Canal on Oct. 27 and arrive at Tompkinsville,
N. Y., Nov. 3.

COL. McMANUS COMMANDS FIRST CORPS AREA

COL. GEORGE H. McMANUS, CAC (DOL), has assumed command of the 1st Corps Area, Headquarters, Boston, Mass., during the absence of Brig. Gen. Merriwether L. Walker, 1st Corps Area Commander, who was granted seven days' leave of absence, effective Sept. 27.

SIXTEEN NAVAL OFFICERS PROMOTED

REAR ADM. GEORGE W. LAWS entered the upper half of the list of rear admirals on Oct. 1, 1930 on the retirement of Rear Adm. Julius L. Latimer, on his own request after the completion of 40 years' service and the following named officers became due for promotion to the next higher grade on that date: Capt. William T. Tarrant, Comdr. Charles M Aust.n, Lt. Comdr. Edgar M. Williams, Lt. Ion Pursell and Lt. (jg) Gordon J. Crosby.

The retirement of Capt. Christopher R. P. Rodgers on his own request after 30 years' service, on Oct. 1, 1930, resulted in the promotion of the following named officers to the next higher grade: Comdr. Ferdinand L. Reichmuth, Lt. Comdr. Howard A. Flannigan, Lt. Gordon Rowe and Lt. (jg) Robert L. Dennison. The retirement of Comdr. Samuel L. Henderson, on Oct. 1, 1930, by reason of physical disability resulted in the promotion of the following named officers to the next higher grade: Lt. Comdr. Mark A. Mitscher, Lt. William H. Hartt and Lt. (jg) Rowland M. Huebl. The retirement, on Oct. 1, 1930, of Lt. Comdr. Harold OO. Hunter by reason of physical disability, resulted in the promotion of Lt. Junius L. Cotton and Lt. (jg) Daniel F. J. Shea to the next higher grade.

Lt. (ig) Anthony Kennedy became due for promotion on Oct. 1, 1930, to fill a vacancy created by the retirement of Lt. Frederick A. Smith, by reason of physical disability.



# Too much

Many people, two hours after eating, suffer indigestion as they call it. It is usually excess acid. Correct it with an alkali. The best way, the quick, harmless and efficient way, is Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. It has remained for 50 years the standard with physicians. One spoonful in water neutralizes many times its volume in stomach acids, and at volume in stomach acids, and at once. The symptoms disappear in five minutes.

You will never use crude methods when you know this better method. And you will never suffer from excess acid when you prove out this easy relief. Please do that—for your Be sure to get the genuine, pre-scribed by doctors for conditions due to excess acid. It is always a liquid; it cannot be made in tablet form. Look for the name Phillips' and the word genuine in red.

GLEAMY WHITE TEETH AND A SWEET BREATH

Try Phillips' Dental Magnesia Tooth-paste just once and see for yourself how white your teeth become. Write for a free ten-day tube. Address The Phillips Co., 170 Varick St., New York, N.

### THE U. S. NAVY

## THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

#### New Pensacola Class

FIFTY-ONE junior officers of the Navy have received orders to report at Pensacola, Nov. 7, for temporary duty involving flying. These officers, with probably one additional to be ordered, will make up the first of the current year's classes

Two of the officers are lieutenants, Boynton L. Braun and Joseph B. Dunn, while a like number are lieutenants junior grade, John M. Duke and John O. Lambrecht. The remainder are ensigns. They appear, as follows:
H. D. Akin J. C. Alderman A. L. Baird C. R. Armbrust G. C. Briant J. M. Farrin, jr. Benjamin Coe G. L. Huff

G. L. Huff
H. J. McRoberts
S. C. Strong
J. P. Rembert, J Benjamin Coe L. P. Carver J. A. Collett Rembert, Jr. Paul Foley, jr. A. MacFarlane C.
A. R. Lindgren R.
C. Marcy G.
L. Mattie C. A. Walker, W. Denbo P. Garland R. Fenton Walker, jr. C. R. Fenton H. R. Garner D. L. Mattle
D. L. McDonald
William Oliver
J. H. McElroy
P. J. Nelson
E. W. Parish, jr. E. A. Hanneg F. J. Johnson P. J. Nelson
E. W. Parish, jr.
E. A. Roth
H. L. Ray
Emery Roughton
G. A. Sharp
H. B. Twohy
B. A. Van Voorhis
J. G. Urquhart, jr.
D. T. Ener
E. M. E. Her
C. W. Stewart
C. E. Brinton
G. L. Kohr
A. C. Perkins
C. A. Bergin
J. G. Urquhart, jr.
Roy Jackson

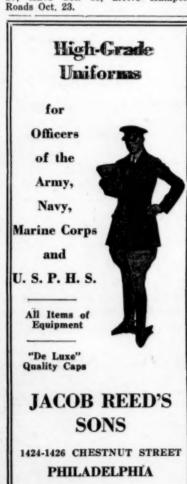
#### **Navy Transport Sailings**

Chaumont - Arrive San Francisco Oct. 4; sail from San Francisco Oct. 14 Oct. 4; sail from San Francisco Oct. 14 for Hampton Roads, arrive San Pedro Oct. 15; leave Oct. 16, arrive San Diego Oct. 17; leave Oct. 18, arrive Corinto Oct. 25; leave Oct. 25, arrive Canal Zone Oct. 27; leave Oct. 29, arrive Port au Prince Nov. 1; leave Nov. 2, arrive Hampton Roads Nov. 6.

Henderson—Arrive Honolulu Oct. 8; leave Oct. 9, arrive Guam Oct. 22; leave Oct. 23, arrive Guam Dec. 8.

Kittery—Leave Hampton Roads Oct. 4, arrive St. Thomas Oct. 9; leave Oct.

4, arrive St. Thomas Oct. 9; leave Oct. 10, arrive San Juan Oct. 11; leave Oct. 11, arrive San Juan Oct. 11; leave Oct.
11, arrive Cape Haitien Oct. 13; leave
Oct. 14, arrive Port au Prince Oct. 15;
leave Oct. 16, arrive Guantanamo Oct.
17; leave Oct. 18, arrive Hampton
Roads Oct. 23.



BRANCHES:

WASHINGTON 1004 International

ATLANTIC CITY 1129 Boardwalk

#### Adm. Marvell Hoists Flag

REAR ADM. GEORGE R. MARVELL USN, hoisted his two-star flag to the main truck of the USS Northampton, Sept. 29 and assumed command of the Light Cruiser Division, and Light Cruiser Division 5, Scouting Fleet.

Just three days previous the Northampton, commanded by Capt. W. N. Vernon, USN, reported to Vice Adm. A. L. Willar, USN, commander of the Scouting Fleet, following the comple-tion of her shakedown cruise to European ports.

The Northampton is the third 10,000 light cruiser to join the Fleet. The USS Chester, now on a shakedown cruise to Mediterranean ports, will join Light Cruiser Division 5 the latter part of October. Division 5 will be made up of the Northampton, Chester, Salt Lake City and Pensacola

City and Pensacola.

Adm. Marvell was received by Capt. Vernon and the officers of the Northampton, as well as the members of his staff. Members of his staff are as follows: Lt. J. H. Duncan, USN, flag lieutenant; Lt. Comdr. Felix B. Stump, USN, aviation aide; Lt. Comdr. Elmer R. Henning, USN, communications officer; Lt. Comdr. Frank Loftin, USN, flag secretary, and Lt. Comdr. Ingolf N. Kiland, USN, gunnery officer.

The post of commander, Light Cruiser Divisions, is prominently mentioned for the assignment of the vacant vice-

for the assignment of the vacant vice-admiralcy, which has been unoccupied since the post of commander, naval forces in Europe was discontinued.

#### **Double Ceremony Held**

A MOST unusual and interesting cere-A mony took place at the Puget Sound Navy Yard, when the light cruiser Louisville was launched and the light cruiser Astoria's keel was laid. A joint celebration commemorated the events.

Many of the Northwest's leading sons took part in the ceremony, which was attended by the largest crowd Bremer-

ton has ever seen.

Two squadrons of Navy seaplanes and one of land planes circled about the Navy Yard during most of the day, lending color to the occasion. Both the Navy Yard Band and the band from the USS New Mexico, were present and New Mexico were present and

USS New Mexico were present and played during the ceremony.

Little Miss Jane Brown Kennedy, of Louisville, Ky., was the sponsor of the Louisville, and following the dedication speech by Representative Maurice H. Thatcher, official spokesman for the city for which the vessel was named, the chiractering tack place.

city for which the vessel was named, the christening took place.

Governor A. W. Norblad, of Oregon, was the honorary head of the riveting gang which drove the first spike into the keel of the USS Astoria. This took place immediately following the launching.

Rear Adm. Henry J. Ziegemeir, USN, Commandant of the Puget Sound Navy Yard, was directing head of the ceremonies and introduced the various speakers. Among those present were: Senator Wesley Jones, Major J. C. Ten Brock, of Astoria, Mayor C. E. B. Oldham, of Bremerton, and Brig. Gen. Maurice Thompson, of the Washington National Guard.

#### Naval Reserve Notes

A SELECTION board to recommend one lieutenant commander, Supply United States Naval Res for promotion to commander, will be convened in the Bureau of Navigation about Nov. 3, to fill a vacancy which occurred July 6, it was announced this

Records of the following lieutenant

Records of the following lieutenant commanders, Supply Corps, having more than four years service in grade, will be submitted to the Board, which has not yet been named:

Alfred Engels, William B. Zimmer, Henry R. Snyder, Charles G. Spoerer, C. G. A. Johnson, Roy May, Josiah Merritt, Richard E. A. Lambert, Alfred C. Flather, Taylor Calhoun, Williard C. Brown, Benjamin H. Micou, Henry Kuhrmeyer, Albert W. Rutter, Elliott Ranney, Casper T. Frederickson, Edward B. Erickson, Vestus J. Willcox, Albert F. Wayne, Frank M. Cobbledick.

The Naval Reserve aviation base at Squantum has recently acquired a new wind vane. The vane is in the shape of an arrow, and has been painted yel-

#### **Building Program**

FORMULATION of a comprehensive building program that will give the United States a Navy approximating what is permitted under the London Treaty is nearing completion by the General Board.

While the strictest secrety marks

While the strictest secrecy marks the developments under the adminis-tration censorship that appears to apply to all matters affecting the Navy, it is generally understood that the board's report will not include all of the ships permitted under the agree-

Though our destroyers will all be obsolete by the time another conference solete by the time another conference is gathering, 100 per cent replacement is not advocated in naval circles. Under the 150,000 tonnage figure in destroyers, the recommendations will probably provide for a few destroyer leaders, a type now non-existent, and comparatively few new destroyers.

Bombing tests on two of the old destroyers are now starting on the west.

stroyers are now starting on the west coast and minor changes will be ad-vocated in the new ships. A gradual replacement will no doubt be the recommendation where destroyers are

In the 10,000-ton, 8-inch gun cruis-ers, we now have five, with three more ers, we now have five, with three more nearing completion, two laid down and three held up to permit modification of design. The balance of the 180,000 tonnage permitted will obviously be provided for.

Where the 6-inch gun cruisers are concerned a real problem is presented. The General Board is confronted with a problem of the best advantage to be

The General Board is confronted with a problem of the best advantage to be taken of the 143,500 tons permitted. It is probable that a few 10,000 ton ships with landing decks will be recommended and that the rest of the tonnage will be in ships of lesser size from 7,500 to 9,000 tons.

With 66,000 tons of airplane carriers in the Lexington and Saratoga and bids asked for a third carrier of 13,500 tons, it is probable that the remaining 55, 500 tons, eliminating the Langley, will be utilized in four carriers of approximately the same size as the one soon to be built.

In submarines the board faces another problem. About 60 per cent of our present tonnage will be obsolete by the next conference but the total tonnage has been so reduced that new construction will not be prohibitive in

Cost.
The five V-boats in commission, with the sixth and V-7, V-8 and V-9 appropriated for, together with the S-boats that are operating satisfactorily leave a tonnage to be provided that constia tonage to be provided that consti-tutes a modest program. It cannot be overlooked that Japan, who gained equality in submarines under the treaty, is built up to the limit and if the same ratio is to be maintained the U. S. must build up to the agreement figures.

In naval circles there is no indica-

tion of a desire to lay every keel the treaty would permit. The program treaty would permit. The program recommended probably will not provide for anything like the total a strict interpretation of the treaty would give. It is generally held that a gradual building that at the end of 5 years would give us half or better of all the ships permitted and would enable the U. S. to provide the most modern types. This would clear the ship yards and leave a possibility of adequate appropriations to take care of eventualities. Extension of the life of quate appropriations to take care of eventualities. Extension of the life of the capital ship and delaying the re-placement program is not accepted as the death knell of the capital ship. If they are to be replaced this would start just after the next conference.

#### Ships' Standing

STANDING of the highest of the following classes of vessels in the United States Navy in Engineering for the year to Sept. 1, 1930:

Light Cruiser Class: (1) Omaha, (2) Rochester, (3) Con-

(1) Omaha, (2) Rochester, (3) Concord, (4) Richmond, (5) Cincinnati, (6) Marblehead, (7) Memphis, (8) Trenton, (9) Detroit, (10) Raleigh.

Transport Class:

(1) Sirius, (2) Neches, (3) Henderson, (4) Kittery, (5) Nitro, (6) Cuyama, (7) Gold Star, (8) Pecos, (9) Brazos, (10) Vega.

Gunboat Class:

(1) Nisgara, (2) Hannibal, (3) No-

(1) Niagara, (2) Hannibal, (3) No-komis, (4) Isabel, (5) Eagle No. 58, (6) Eagle No. 35, (7) Tulsa, (8) Sac-ramento, (9) Asheville.

#### Inspector's Salary

THE War Department in permitting an employe, James Kelley, to spend two weeks inspecting ammunition for the Navy Department, did not acquire the right to charge Mr. Kelley's salary to the Navy Department, according to a ruling affirmed by Comptroller Gen-eral McCarl. The Chief of Ordnance of the Army protested that the salary

eral McCarl. The Chief of Ordnance of the Army protested that the salary of civilian employes is charged to the procurement of ammunition and that "an excessive charge of this kind results in a decreased amount of ammunition for the Army."

"If carried to the extreme," the Chief of Ordnance wrote, "and unless Navy funds pay for the salary of Mr. Kelley while inspecting ammunition for the Navy Department it may be carried to the extreme, the Ordnance Department could pay the salary of men working on ammunition for the Navy Department, thus greatly increasing the quantity of ammunition for the Navy Department and greatly reducing the quantity of ammunition available for the Army."

The Comptroller General, however, upheld the disapproval for payment of \$199.94 of the sum of \$222.74 proposed to be paid on Navy Department public voucher in favor of the Chief of Finance, War Department.

#### Plane Makers Meet

(Continued from Page 99) Corporation, Engineers Aircraft Cor-poration, Fairchild Aviation Corpora-

poration, Fairchild Aviation Corporation, Fernic Aircraft Corporation.
Fokker Aircraft Corporation of America, General Airplanes Corporation, Great Lakes Aircraft Corporation, Hall Aluminum Aircraft Company, Hamilton Metalplane Company,
Huntington Aircraft Corporation, Inland Aviation Company, Ireland Aircraft, Inc., Kellett Aircraft Corporation, Keystone Aircraft Corporation,
Kreider-Reisner Aircraft Company,
Inc., Kreutzer, Joseph, Inc., Lincoln
Aircraft Company, Lockheed Aircraft
Company. Company.

Mercury Aircraft, Inc., Metal Aircraft Corporation, Mono Aircraft, Inc., Mooney Aircraft Corporation, New Standard Aircraft Corporation, Nich Standard Aircraft Corporation, Nich-olas-Beazley Airplane Company, Inc., Northrup Aircraft Corporation, Parks Aircraft, Inc., Pitcairn Aircraft, Inc., Rearwin Airplanes, Inc., Ryan Aircraft Corporation, St. Louis Aircraft Cor-poration, Sikorsky Aviation Corpora-tion.

tion.
Simplex Aircraft Corporation, Solar Aircraft Company, Spartan Aircraft Company, Inc., Stearman Aircraft Company, Stinson Aircraft Corporation, Stout Metal Airplane Company, Szekely Aircraft Corporation, Thomas Morse Aircraft Corporation, Timm Aircraft Corporation, Travel Air Company, Verville Aircraft Company, Vought, Chance Corporation, Waco Aircraft ville Aircraft Company, Vought, Chance Corporation, Waco Aircraft Company, Whittlesey Manufacturing Company, Inc., H. F. Wilcox Aeronau-

#### **HMS Danae To Visit**

tali M.

ope nun left

N

L. Corp Exec Col.

land.

Spea Who

THE British Cruiser Danae will arrive at the Washington, D. C., Navy Yard today for a one-week courtesy visit. The Danae is commanded by Capt. E. R. Bent, R. N., D. S. C.

A program for the entertainment for the officers, warrant officers and en-listed men of the cruiser has been ar-ranged by the United States naval of-ficers and men and their stay should be an enjoyable one.



ANNAPOLIS

76 Maryland Ave.

We are prepared to furnish all the New Regulation Uniforms

mitting

spend ion for acquire

ding to

salary to the

d that ind reammu-" the

nmuni-

it may

e Ord-

unition greatly unition

greatly unition

wever ent of

oposed t pub-nief of

t Core rporaon.

orpora Orpora Com

npany, n, Ind d Air

rpora-

ration

npany Lincolr

ircraft

t, Inc., New

Nich-Inc. Parks

Inc. ircraft Cor-rpora-

Solar

ircraft

ircraft rporanpany, zekel**y** 

Morse

ircraft

v, Ver-ought, ircraft

turing

ronau-

ill ar-D. C., e-week com-R. N.,

nt for

nd enemal of should

the

it

#### Ft. Lincoln Activities

THE Chief of Staff, Gen. Charles P. Summerall, visited Ft. Lincoln, Sept. 19. The General arrived in Bismarck at 11:42 A. M., and was met at the station by the Commanding Officer, Lt. Col. McNamara, and Maj.

Byrne.

A reception and luncheon, at which over 100 leading Bismarck business men and the officer personnel at Ft. Lincoln attended, was held at the Patterson Hotel for the General upon his arrival. Col. Frayne Baker, NGR, had charge of arrangements for the reception and luncheon.

After lunch the Chief of Staff, accompanied by Col. McNamara and Maj. Byrne, visited the 3rd Battalion at their camp 23 miles southeast of Ft. Lincoln. After being accorded the prescribed military courtesies at the camp, Gen. Summerall inspected the camp and reviewed the troops.

From the camp, Gen. Summerall returned to Ft. Lincoln and conducted a thorough inspection of the post.

Before leaving for Minneapolis at 7:30 P. M., Friday evening, Gen. Summerall was the guest of Col. Baker at a formal dinner given at the Patterson Hotel.

While in Bismarck, the Chief of Staff had the pleasure of renewing his acquaintance with his old friend, Chief Red Tomahawk. It will be recalled that when Gen. Summerall visited Ft. Lincoln in October, 1928, Chief Red Tomahawk bestowed upon him a chiefship in the Sioux Tribe.

Thursday, Lt. Col. Wallace McNamara arrived at Ft. Lincoln and assumed command, relieving Maj. F. F. A. Byrne. Col. McNamara's last assignment was with the Organized Reserves of the 98th Division, with station at Syracuse, N. Y.

Maj. F. A. Byrne, who reported for permanent duty at Ft. Lincoln, Sept. 10, from Howard University, Washing-ton, D. C., has been appointed 3rd Battalion Commander, relieving Capt. G. A. M. Anderson.

2nd Lt. George C. Willette has re-ceived orders transferring him to Hawaii. Lt. Willette will sail from San Francisco, Nov. 20, 1930.

The 3rd Battalion returned to Ft. Lincoln early Sunday morning, after spending two weeks on its annual practice march. The troops wound up their long march with a nine mile night hike from their last camp near Twin Buttes. On the practice march the Battalion covered well over 100 miles with the enviable record of having but one man fall on the march.

The troops hiked from 9 to 13 miles a day. On each daily march the Battalion transportation preceded the troops by one-half hour's march making it possible for the field kitchens to have dinner in readiness when the men The 3rd Battalion returned to Ft.

dinner in readiness when the men reached camp.

reached camp.

Though several cold nights were spent in camp, no ill effects resulted from exposure, and the men arrived back at the Post well seasoned and in good physical condition from the long hike. On the practice march the Battalion was commanded by Capt. G. A. M. Anderson. M. Anderson.

North Dakota duck hunting season opened Monday, Sept. 22. A large number of officers and men of the post left for their favorite hunting grounds. Sunday afternoon, in order to get in on the early Monday morning killings. There are any number of small lakes and rivers within a small radius of Ft. Lincoln that afford excellent duck hunting.

#### **MOWW** Convention

(Continued from First Page)
man, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Adm. R. E. Coontz, USN, President of the National Sojourners, were speakers. The Commander-in-Chief, Brig. Gen. John Ross Delafield, also gave an expression of the activities and usefulness of the Order.

#### **National Guard Convention**

(Continued from First Page)
mer, USA, ret.; Brig. Gen. Meriwether
L. Walker, USA, commanding 1st
Corps Area; Col. William H. Waldron,
Executive Officer, Militia Bureau, and
Col. Cyril L. Wells, from Rhode Island, who spoke for Gen. John C.
Speaks, author of the Speaks' Bill,
who was scheduled to make an address
but was prevented because of illness.

#### Inf. School Opens

Ft. Benning, Ga.-Opening exercises for 218 student officers of the Infantry School were held here Sept. 24 in the Main Theater.

The principal addresses were by Brig. Gen. Campbell King, USA, commandant of the Infantry School, and by the Hon. J. Homer Dimon, Mayor of Columbus, Ga.

Among the distinguished visitors who attended the exercises and made who attended the exercises and made short addresses were the Hon. William J. Harris, senior United States Senator, who termed the Infantry School the best asset of the United States Army; and the Hon. William C. Wright, representative from the 4th District of Georgia, who declared that the Infantry School was the greatest infantry school, not only in the United States, but in the world. Congressman Wright further declared that he and Senator Harris would work together to complete the building program of the post, until there were suitable quarters for every officer and every enlisted man.

The invocation was by Chaplain

The invocation was by Chaplain Willis T. Howard, and the benediction by Chaplain Walter H. Paschal.

The music was by the 29th Infantry

A large number of officers and la-dies of the garrison, as well as friends from Columbus also attended the ex-

In his address, Gen. King spoke in part as follows:

"Today marks the opening of the 13th academic year of the Infantry School, and it is my great pleasure to welcome you to Benning. Many of you have been here before.

"To those who have pioneered in the early days, the changes must be somewhat startling. On every hand you see evidence of a vast constructive program, which day by day is adding to the comfort and efficiency of the garrison.

"You have been brought together for a year of study and research, freed from the routine and administrative details of your garrison and regimental lives, in order that you may improve yourselves mentally and physically before returning to the service three and inventing new views and at large and imparting new vigor and enthusiasm to your units.

enthusiasm to your units.

"The years of exhaustion which follow a great war and the economic restrictions which political expediency imposes have always prevented full advantage being taken from the lessons which the conflict offered. Officers become more and more immersed in the minor parts of the drill ground. It is just this that the Infantry School aims to prevent.

"The development of weapons, the changes in organization, and the tactical lessons of the World War are here kept alive and applied to what we conceive to be present-day needs.

"A new infantry organization will

we conceive to be present-day needs.

"A new infantry organization will be introduced to you; undoubtedly, there will be some difference between the teachings of last year and this. But this difference will relate only to the application of unchanging principles to a new organization.

"If war comes again the tactical

ciples to a new organization.

"If war comes again the tactical methods employed will be as different from those of the World War, as the latter were from those employed by the armies of Grant and Lee. Future operations will probably be dominated by considerations of speed, mobility, and greatly increased fire power, with victory inclining to the side of superior elasticity of thought and organization, to the side which first grasps the essential elements of the problem under the novel conditions of the day.

the day.

"And in this victory, the infantry will have the leading part, for we believe today, as a result of experiments, that the infantry will take care of itself against enemies in the air, as it has against enemies on the ground."

In concluding, Gen. King especially welcomed the officers from Germany, Mexico, and Cuba, who are members of this year's classes at the

Infantry School.

#### **QMC Class Sees Game**

MEMBERS of the Warrant Officers' and Non-commissioned Officers and Non-commissioned Officers Class at the Quartermaster Corps School, Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelpia, Pa., accompanied by Warrant Officer Ernest T. Hiehle, USA, in charge, were guests of Drexel Institute at the Drexel-Swarthmore football game, on Saturday afternoon, Sept. 27.

# **OPEN Your SEARS** Catalog to the



# LOWEST PRICES in 10 YEARS

The World's Largest Store is ready to serve you, at the lowest prices in ten years. Not alone the lowest prices we have quoted in ten years, but the lowest prices offered by any reputable organ-

You will be thinking more and more of thrift this Fall. And when you do, reach for your Sears catalog to find the lowest prices for whatever you want to buy.

#### Leadership in Style, Too!

While our buyers were securing these low prices for you, they were also alert to the new style influences in wearing apparel and in home furnishings.

The wanted styles this Fall are all prominently displayed in our new catalog. No matter what you need, we have it for you, of guaranteed quality, at a lower price.

#### Send the Coupon

If you have not received your copy of this 1100-page new "Thrift Book of a Nation," send for it today. It is free, of course. It quotes lowest prices on 46,000 articles for the family, the home, the shop, the auto and the farm.

SEARS	D	OF	RII	CV	AR	In	CO
-JLMNJ		UE	Du		AI	AD.	LU.

Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Atlanta, Memphis, Dallas, Los Angeles, Seattle (Mail Coupon to Store Nearest You)

Send Send me your Latest General Catalog. Now

for Your Copy

Box No (Please give both Route and Box Numbers if on a Rural Route)

#### IN THE SADDLE

IN THIS motor age when prices of motor vehicles are generally known it is of interest to note what the Army paid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, for different classes of horses and mules. The average prices were: Horses, riding, \$162.17; horses, riding, \$161.17; horses, riding, \$164.06; mules, pack and riding, \$160.76; mules, draft, \$164.96.

The Army has about 21,310 horses. The Army has about 21,310 horses. It may buy horses that are not more than eight years of age, but in practice it buys younger horses. The Army finds that a horse is fit for military purposes for about 12 years, so that a horse seven years old when purchased is usually at the end of usefulness for the Army when it is 19 years ald. the Army when it is 19 years old. During the years 1925-1929 the annual average loss in horses to the Army was about 3,500.

The United States Army polo team received an enthusiastic reception upon their arrival in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Sept. 30. This is the first foreign

tina, Sept. 30. This is the first foreign polo team ever to visit that country, and unusual importance was stressed in the visit as initiating a real international character in the game.

Argentine poloists have placed a large number of their polo ponies at the disposal of the American players since they did not take their mounts with them.

The visiting team comprises Mai.

with them.

The visiting team comprises Maj.

Charles C. Smith, Capt. Chandler A.

Wilkinson, Capt. Peter P. Rodes, Lt.

Morton McD. Jones, and Lt. Homer

Kiefer, all of whom played on the

Army polo team which won the Na
tional Junior Polo Championship at

the Rumson Country Club, Rumson,

N. J. Luky 26

the Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N. J., July 26.
Col. Willis V. Morris is the trainer of the team and has been assigned an aide de camp by the Argentine Minister of War.

Port au Prince, Haiti.—Polo has increased so in popularity in the past six months that we now have three teams in the field. An elimination contest held to determine the strength of

the various teams and teams were formed from the Garde d'Haiti Second Regiment and Aviation. The first game played resulted in a victory for the regiment over aviation by the score of 8 to 2. The following Sunday the regiment played the Garde and turned in another victory by the score of 8 to 3. Capt. G. D. Jackson was the pilot of the regimental team and Maj. C. J. Murray handled the reins for the Murray handled the reins for the Garde. Sgt. Enloe had a field day and scored five of his teams eight goals.
The following is the line-up:
2nd Regiment

1. Pvt. Greene.
2. Capt. Jackson.
3. Sgt. Enloe.
4. Lt. Com. Gendrean.

Garde d'Haiti

1. Maj. Shepherd.

2. Lt. Belton. 3. Lt. Whitsel.

4. Maj. Murray. Substitutes, 2nd Regiment—Pvt. Mil-ler for Greene, Sgt. Williams for Gen-

Garde d'Haiti-Maj. Hermle for

Goals scored—2nd Regiment: Johnson, 3; Enloe, 5. Garde d'Haiti: Shepherd, 2; Belton, 1.

A series has been arranged to play for a cup donated by the Polo Association of Haiti ciation of Haiti.

Ft. Sheridan, fil.—The Post polo teams, No. 1 and No. 2, have taken part in four matches the past two weeks, winning three and tying one. On Sunday, Sept. 14, the No. 1 team journeyed to Milwaukee and defeated the River Hills club of that city by a score of 10 to 5, which letter figure

score of 10 to 5, which latter figure included a three-goal handicap. On the same day, the No. 2 team beat a second River Hills team on the post polo field by a score of 8 to 3.

Governors Island, N. Y.—Frst and aggressive riding enabled the First Division A polo team of Ft. Hamilton to overcome a five-goal handicap allotted to the Essex Troop four of the 102nd Cavalry of New Jersey and to register a 9 to 7 victory at Governors Island Sept. 26. A crowd of 3,000 saw the Brooklyn officers gain the semifinal round of the annual Second Corps Area military polo championship.

Area military polo championship.

The winners showed superior team

work and more dash than their rivals. However, Essex Troop's five-goal allowance greatly helped in keeping the New Jersey riders in front as late as the fifth period. The two Scotts, Jean D at No. 2 and Capt. Don M at No. 3 shared honors in the offensive with Lt. Jack G. Van Houten, the First Division No. 1 vision No. 1.

Van Houten and Lt. Scott tallied three goals each.

Capt. Scott accounted for two and played a good defensive game, riding off many opponents in daring fashion. Capt. Tom A. Harris, at back, scored the other First Division goal, the lone tally of the sixth and final period, on a pass from Lt. Scott.

A brilliant ride three-quarters of the field's length by Lt. Van Houten, with an Essex Troop player in hot pursuit, resulted in the former eluding his suit, resulted in the former eluding his rival and scoring in the first period. A goal by Capt. Scott, two in succession by Lt. Scott and one by Lt. Van Houten enabled the First Division to pull up on even terms temporarily in the second period, Ersey. Troop. No. 3 just MacGrath, Essex Troop No. 3, just after the bell gave his team the one goal lead. The third was the only scoreless period and as a result Essex Troop still led at the intermission, 6 to 5.

Capt. Charles Hodge, Essex Troop No. 2, tallied on a well-executed angle shot in the fourth to increase his team's lead to two goals, but a few moments later Capt. Scott scored on a moments later Capt. Scott scored on a short drive to cut the opposition's ad-vantage to one. A neat backhand angle shot by Lt. Scott knotted the score in the fifth, and the Division went ahead when Lt. Van Houten tallied just before the gong on a backhand drive. Capt. Harris scored in the sixth as Essex Troop tried vainly to stage a rally. The line-up

The line-up

1st Div. A (9) Essex Troop (7)

Lt. J. Van Houten. 1. .. Lt. F. A. Doetterl

Lt. J. D. Scott. .. 2. ... Lt. C. Hodge

Capt. D. M. Scott. .3. Lt. S. A. MacGrath

Capt. T. Harris. Back. .. Maj. Fred Herr

Goals—First Division A: Lt. Van Houten 3, Lt. Scott 3, Capt. Scott 2, Capt.

Harris 1. Essex Troop: Lt. Hodge, Lt.

MacGrath, by handicap 5.

Referee, Lt. Col. Charles A. Thuis. Umpires, Maj. A. G. Rudd and Capt. James V.

McDowell. Timekeeper and scorers, Capt.

Tobert J. Hoffman and Lt. John R. Callery. Time of periods, 7½ minutes.

#### ON THE RANGES

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.—The Division musketry problem was fired by all rifle units of the 26th Infantry during the past week. Company I attained the highest score, 2750.

Ft. Benning, Ga.—Cpl. Kern's squad of Company B, 29th Infantry, recently won the coveted designation of "The Chief of Infantry's Combat Squad" for the year 1930-1931. Competition among the selected squads representing all the rifle companies was so keen that Coll Keen was convenient and the coll Keen was convenient to the Coll Keen was convenient t ing all the rifle companies was so keen that Cpl. Kern was compelled to push his squad to the limit. In addition to the usual sleeve patch worn by members of the winning squad, special medals will be presented to each member of Cpl. Kern's squad by Col. Duncan K. Major, the regimental compander

The cannon company competition was won by the 1st platoon of that company, commanded by Sgt. "Tom" Tompkins. Both weapons of the platoon were fired, the 37-mm gun and the r. The 37-mm gun commanders Sgt. Bagwell and Cpl. Hamer, and the mortar commanders were Sgt. Shaw and Cpl. Brewer.

MARINES PLAY TWO GAMES

Since administering a 14 to 0 defeat to the strong John Carroll University eleven in Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 19, Coach Keady, of the All-Marines, has Coach Keady, of the All-Marines, has been pointing for the game against Boston College, which is to be played before the American Legion in the Bean Town, Oct. 6. Fenway Park will be the scene of the battle and it is expected that a tremendous crowd will turn out, since those controlling the present convention have decreed that all Legion activities will cease from noon until 10:10 p. m. on the day of the game. the game.

Tonight at the Sesqui Stadium in Philadelphia the All-Marines will take on the Washington College eleven from on the Washington College eleven from Chestertown, Md.; Keady, however, is not expecting any trouble from that quarter. This is deduced from the fact that the University of Maryland defeated them by a score of 60 to 6 last Saturday and the Marines and Maryland play about the same brand of ball, having practiced and scrimmaged together for the past four years.

Immediately following the Washington College game, the Marines will hustle down to the Broad Street Station and take a rattler for Boston, where arrangements have been made to quarter them at the exclusive Boston Athletic Club letic Club.

Coach Keady announced that the big Marine squad was in the "pink" and confident of administering a defeat to confident of administering a defeat to Boston College. Great reliance is being placed in the light but speedy backfield of the Devil Dogs, and it is confidently expected that Boston fans will have their eyes opened by a trio of ball carriers who are no less shifty, speedy or elusive than the great Albie Booth.

The Marines will have their best foot forward and the starting line-up will very probably be the same as used against John Carroll:

Harrington, left end—154.
Beatty, left tackle—185.
Standley, left guard—166.
Sitton or Pressley, center—170-200.

Sitton or Pressley, center-170-200, Truckenmiller, right guard-175. Cummings, right tackle—200. Glick, right end—200. Billingsley, quarterback—145. Bauer, left halfback—190. Gotko, right halfback—164. Long—fullback—168.

Those who will very probably see action in the game are Allen, Butler, Poppleman, Lloyd, McCaffrey, Moe, Popple, Ferrell, O'Donnell and Stuckwisch.

#### MAXWELL FIELD ATHLETICS

Maxwell Field, Ala.—Though making eight first downs to their opponents four, the Fliers lost the opening game of the season to Lineville Aggies due to a long forward pass in the first quarter.

The team journeyed to Lineville and on a muddy field played good football even though losing. After the first score neither side could counter during the rest of the game.

J. Tarprey was the big gun for the Fliers' ball team, publication of the records reveal. His average of .414 topped the rest of team by 11 points, while he led in runs scored with 39, was ahead in the number of doubles and triples hit and was tied for the lead in home runs. lead in home runs.

Lefty Allison was selected by the Acme Roofers to accompany them on their trip to Cincinnati, Ohio, where they will participate for the sandlot championship of the United States with teams from all over the country.



# BUSCH EXTRA DRY

"America's Finest Ginger Ale"

"Eyes to the Front" an unnecessary command when this sparkling drink is served.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH - - ST. LOUIS

"The best in beverages for over 70 years"



# FIRE ARMS

"Your Hand Is Steadier With a Colt"

The Colt Pocket Model Automatic Calibers .32 and .380

A light, well balanced arm. Powerful, convenient, dependable. Equipped with the COLT AUTOMATIC GRIP SAPETY — making accidental discharge impossible.



COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn. Since 1886 Makers of the World's Pincet Arms Small Arms Division

versity

t. 19,

s, has gainst played

n the

g the

from

lay of

1 take

from

ver, is

e fact

d de-6 last

Mary-nd of

maged

shing-

ll hustation where

quar-

he big " and eat to

backs cons will rio of shifty, Albie

t foot

used

0-200.

ee ac-Popopple,

CS aking

game s due

first

e and otball

first dur-

r the the

oints. ubles r the

7 m on where

indlot

p

d will

ES defeat

ARMY MEETS FURMAN
West Point, N. Y.—Known as the "Purple Hurricane," the Furman University football team from Greenville, S. C., will face the Army fobtball team at West Point today.
The Furman attack as developed by their head coach, "Dad" Amis, is based on punting and passing. All reports are that the visitors have the strongest team in the history of their institution. In addition to a spectacular brand of football, the "Purple Hurricane" squad will be uniformed in bright purple breeches, white headguards and white jerseys with purple arm stripes. Indications are that the Army pass defense will be thoroughly tested.

Maj. Sasse, Army head coach, spent this week's practice periods in smooththis week's practice periods in smoothing out his offensive running plays. Blocking in last Saturday's game was far below expectations and both the linesmen and backs came in for considerable drilling in this important phase. Army kickers' attempts to kick the extra point after a touchdown were also disappointing and Herb. Latvalter also disappointing and Herb, Letzelter and Glattly spent some time practicing placements. In the past, Army teams have all been good in collecting the final point.

final point.

Army coaches were pleased with the keen competition which has developed for the quarterback position. Bowman, Carver and MacWilliam all worked against Boston University, each trying to surpass the other. At present Bowman appears to have a slight advantage.

The new Army attack with every back a ball carrier and the deception in the backfield, gave the spectators of the opening game a most interesting

of the opening game a most interesting

#### NEVADA IN LEAD

With two firsts and a second, the USS Nevada is well in the lead for the Commander-in-Chief's rowing trophy for the battleships at the end of the Fall events.
The standing of the ships:

_	Points	Points	Per
	Possible	Made	Cent
Nevada	160	128	80.0
Idaho	160	75	46.9
New Mexico	70	28	40.0
Maryland	160	50	31.2
Mississippi	90	26	28.9
Oklahoma	160	40	25.0
Tennessee	160	34	21.2
California	90	0	0.00
New York	160	0	0.00
The Oklahoma	won t	he sel	ected

whaleboat race at San Pedro recently.

The Nevada was second, the Mississippi third, and the Maryland fourth.

#### FT. MEADE BASEBALL

Ft. Meade, S. D.—The baseball season came to a close here Wednesday, Sept. 24, insofar as the Post League is con-

Headquarters Troop, 4th Cavalry, smarting from the defeat suffered at the hands of the Troop E team, Sept. 3, and in fact the only defeat they have suffered in the Post League this season. suffered in the Post League this season, came out on the diamond on Sept. 24 with blood in their eyes and a bat in either hand and pounced on "Jimmies Harps" in the first inning for four runs and kept on running throughout the game. The final score was 32 to 2, thus giving the Headquarters Troop the baseball championship for the 1930 season. season.

Riflemen's Shooting Coats

Coats are made especially for military
rifle shooting of government olive drab
duck and are correctly padded at the
shoulder, elbows, and for the sling. Send
your stamp NOW for full information,
order blanks, samples; etc. G. R. C.
GARMENT COMPANY, Box 216, Olean,
New York.





# Service Sports



#### FT. BENNING FOOTBALL

Ft. Benning, Ga .- Football is occupying the attention of sport followers at Ft. Benning, these days, with a team from practically every outfit at the post out chasing the pigskin.

post out chasing the pigskin.

The Gunners of the 83rd Field Artillery, went through their first light scrimmage last week. The Gunner backfield shows plenty of speed but appears a bit light. Although the Gunners will probably be represented by a light backfield, they boast a two-ton line. New additions since last season have given them almost a new line and if beef and brawn count for anything, they will have one of the strongest lines in the Benning conference.

The Tankers, with a battalion of candidates out for practice, are divided into four squads. With this wealth of material and experienced coaches, the Tankers promise to be even stronger this year than ever before. Last season's championship team is back this year with but a few exceptions. The line will carry McKelvey, Pierce, Hull, Willingham, Lindsey, Stewart and Brown, while Joris, Bennett, Sullivan and "Cueball" Smith will be running wild in the backfield. In addition to these old timers, several of the first year men loom as threats for first these old timers, several of the first year men loom as threats for first position berths.

The three teams of the 29th Infantry Battalions are now somewhere in the red hills of South Georgia. The regiment will return to Benning, Oct. 5, and the Kells, Irishmen and Spareparts will settle down to the training grind.

grind.

The Spareparts are the newest entry, representing the Special Units of the 29th Infantry. The first call for candidates was answered by 90 of the huskiest members of the organization. The first week of practice left Capt. Joiner, head coach, and Sgt. Larry Mitzen, assistant coach, wearing big smiles. "For beginners we are going to make some of those teams sit up and take notice," is the way Sgt. Mitzen expressed his feelings about the team's future. the team's future.

Little or nothing is known of the prospects of the Kells or Irishmen. Although far from championship caliber, the Irish team of the past seasons have been noted for their fighting ability. With most of last season's team back and many new additions the Irish are expected to be in the thick of the fight when the season opens.

The Kells are an unknown quantity. The Kells are an unknown quantity. Few of least year's regulars will be back in the line-up this season and the team will be almost completely rebuilt from the rough. Among the men that will be missing from last season are Franz, Allison, Oikra and Stamper. Their places will be hard to fill from among the youngsters that came out for first practice. Another loss to the "Dutch" will hold down the center posi-Kells is "Dutch" Barrish, center. tion with the Spareparts in the coming struggle. struggle.

#### FT. RUSSELL BOXING

FT. RUSSELL BOXING

Ft. D. A. Russell.—An enthusiastic crowd witnessed the boxing card Sept. 20, which furnished about everything in the way of a variety and action known to the fistic game.

The first preliminary, scheduled for four rounds, ended in the first stanza when Joe Heck, Troop F stalwart, floored Gnr. Crawford, of the machine gun troop, for the count.

While the first six-round bout brought

While the first six-round bout brought While the first six-round bout brought together two of the fastest middle-weights in these parts, both soldiers, Slugger Hill, Troop F, who is building quite a reputation for knockouts, stopped Battling Bruno, of Troop E, in the fifth.

In the second final Ramirez won after one round, it being apparent that he was too fast and too experienced for the boy with whom he was matched. the semi-windup Babe Hummel, 168-pound husky of Troop A, won over Bert Titus in the third session. This was a nice scrap while it lasted.

The final of the evening was unfortunately a disappointment to the fans because it was stopped on a foul called by the referee when the battle was still young and victory for either boy in the balance. Red Allen, of Alpine, was the winner over Joe Sedlack, of Troop A.

(More Sport News on Page 118)

#### NAVY OPENS SEASON

Annapolis, Md.—Navy opens her 1930 football season today against stiff opposition, but has rounded into shape during the excellent football weather of the past week and expects a victory.

William and Mary is reported as having practically the same team as last year when, it will be recalled, Navy's first string was able to score two points only in the first half. The final score was 15 to 0.

With the Notre Dame game only a week off, Bill Ingram has been pointing his charges more definitely during the past week for this contest. The "B" Squad has been drilling in the Notre Dame formetions. Dame formations.

The probable line-up to be started against the William and Mary Indians is as follows:

R. E. Byng, R. T. Bryan, R. G. Underwood, C. Black, L. G. Gray, L. T. Bowstrom, L. E. Smith, Q. B. Denny, H. B. Kirn, H. B. Tschirgi, F. B. Hagberg.

#### COLORADO FOOTBALL

With Ens. James G. Lang in charge as head coach, the USS Colorado football team expects to have a good season. A husky squad has been training for some weeks. The following group of backs is showing up well: Weaver, Ashby, Hirsefield, Goodwin, Neverdusky, Johnson, Piper, Gladfeller, Wells, Palova, Kawalleski, Cavallini. In the 200 nound line Banks will

In the 200 pound line Banks will likely have first call at center, though Johnson is developing rapidly. Armstrong, line coach and guard, is one of the reliables. With him at guard are Tumbleson, Davis, Kelly, Lucas, Gerki, Miller.

At tackle they have their reliable All-Navy tackle, McKenzie; Foster, Fer-rick, Skaggs, Austin are likewise some of their mainstays. Clarke, Frickman, Saunders, West, Palmer and Kippen fill up the end positions.

#### SAN DIEGO MARINES LOSE

San Francisco, Calif .- Duplicating their opening victory over the Army, the Winged "O" Warriors of the Olympic Club defeated the San Diego Marines at Dezar Stadium, 19 to 0.

Defeat of the Marines was due to a bad break in the first quarter which gave the Olympics their first touchdown and to heavier artillery which the clubmen held in reserve.

A bad pass from center started the trouble. Ritters, Marine backfield man, scampered back 15 yards to his own five-yard line to retrieve the ball, but just as he fastened himself to the pigskin he was hit hard by Ed Kuhn, O. C. tackle, and the ball popped out of his arms into the mitts of Hodge Davidson, club end. It was no effort at all for Davidson to step over the line for a touchdown, which he did.

for a touchdown, which he did.

In the third period Coach Johnny Blewett shoved a slender lad named Callahan into his backfield and the Leathernecks began acting up. Callahan started things with a nine-yard gallop, caught a pass from Donnelly for ten more, and the Marines arrived only six yards from the club's goal line when a 34-yard heave, Donnelly to Mathoit, connected. A fumble, recovered by Estes of the club, cut the Marine threat short.

But even that did not dampen the

threat short.

But even that did not dampen the Leatherneck's ardor. Injuries forced the speedy Callahan out of the game late in the fourth stanza and his place was taken by Gnry, Sgt. Willis Ryckman, a tough veteran who has grown bald in his country's service. Ryckman's first gesture was to intercept one of Lausten's passes and gallop 20 yards. He made ten more on a lateral, but on the club's 20-yard line the going became tough and as a last resort Trees of the Marines attempted a place kick. He Marines attempted a place kick. He got off what looked to be a beauty, but it missed the cross-bar by half a

The Olympians' other scores came in the second and fourth quarters. The second touchdown came after a 60-yard march down the field, showing considerable in the way of power. The last one was the result of a 15-yard run and a



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher LEROY WHITMAN, Editor

Architects Building, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation. Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to Service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other countries, \$1 additional. When changing your address give the old as well as the new. Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of Advertising, Architects Bullding, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C., (Phone National 2305) or New York Office, 122 E. 42nd St., (Phone Ashland 1281); Chicago Office, 360 N. Michigan Ave., and M. C. Mogensen & Co., Inc., Detroit, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, and Seattle.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—
From Vol. 1, No. 1, of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

#### SATURDAY, OCT. 4, 1930

"The inability to draw a salary adequate for the demands of dignity has forced many officers from the service into civilian employment in recent years, and that condition constitutes a national danger."—HONOLULU STAR-BULLETIN.

CONCENTRATED SUPPORT of the pay and promotion recommendations of the Interdepartmental Pay Board will be the satisfactory consequences of the cooperation of the Board with the Bureau of Efficiency and the Comptroller General. A representative of the Bureau is sitting with the Board, and thus will participate in its deliberations and probably in its findings. The Comptroller General will be requested to make comments upon the Board's report. Probably he will be consulted in advance, so that any objections which may offer themselves in his mind, will be met.

Thus, the congressional pay commission, when it reassembles will be faced by the united views not only of representatives of the Services but of the Bureau whose duty it is to promote efficiency in every department of the Government, and of the official who is charged by law with the duty of collecting information regarding the powers, duties, activities, organization and methods of business of every governmental office. Obviously, it will be exceedingly difficult for the President to disapprove recommendations made by four of his executive departments—Treasury, War, Navy and Interior, and the Bureau of Efficiency and the Comptroller General. Even should he do so, Congress doubtless would compare his reasoning with that of his subordinates. Moreover, the strong public sentiment back of the pay increase proposal, based solely upon knowledge of the crying need which exists, will have its influence upon Congressional action.

NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES LIE in the purchase and use of brand products. First, and above all, there is the assurance of the high character of the product. No manufacturer with a brand would dare to permit ingredients to be employed which might affect quality. A brand has value when it is placed and pushed on the market, and in order to maintain and develop its sale it must accord with the claims made for it. The Army, the Navy and the Marine Corps have become brand purchasers, but only, as Maj. Gen. John L. DeWitt, the Quartermaster General, pointed out in an article in our issue of last week, when there is demand at a post or station. If there is no demand, then proposals are invited in accordance with specifications and every one is allowed to bid. We feel the Quartermaster General, in pursuing the policy of brand purchase, is not only providing quality, but is helping to stimulate competition among manufacturers, not in price, as is the case with unbranded goods, but in products which they regard as worthy to bear their stamp. It follows, with the Services buying brands, that greater use for them will be found to the advantage of the producer and consumer. tage of the producer and consumer.

JAPAN, FINALLY, has ratified the London disarmament Treaty. The question of ratification related not at all to the effect of the Treaty upon Japanese national defense but to that of control of the Navy and its policies. Every student in Japan realizes that as a result of the cuts which must be made by the western nations, the position of the Tokyo Government becomes the stronger. While there will be a saving of \$260,000,000 during the next five years, the concessions made to the Far Eastern country are such as to make it a more dangerous adversary to any power seeking to question its control in the Far East.

THERE IS NO DOUBT that the situation in the Pacific is being discussed THERE IS NO DOUBT that the situation in the Pacific is being discussed by the Imperial Conference, which is sitting in London. On the agenda of that conference is "Foreign policy and national defense." Canada and Australia are concerned about the Pacific and the relations to be maintained with China and Japan; and there also are involved the possibilities that may arise from the independence movement in India. It is certain the Conference is laying down definite lines of cooperation in national defense, and also formulating a policy in connection with disarmament, which will assure British security. Probably, the Imperial representatives will take into consideration the increase of the French Navy and the attitude of Italy thereto; and will agree with the MacDonald Government that it will be wise to take advantage of the escalator clause in the London treaty if France persists in her building program. In that case, what will the United States do?

A CONVENTION was signed at Geneva this week by 28 nations guaranteeing A financial assistance to a state which is the victim of attack by another nation. This is a step toward mobilization of the wealth of the world against an offender. It would prove a powerful weapon where the guilt of a warring nation is established. But the location of such guilt is a matter of extreme difficulty. When the Allies were victorious in 1918, they were able to fasten the responsibility for the Ward Wester was a such as the state of the state of the state of the world was a such as the ficulty. When the Allies were victorious in 1918, they were able to fasten the responsibility for the World War upon the German Government. This is a judgment which the Germans have never accepted. Nations embarking upon war are careful to show that there has been provocation from the enemy, and that provocation, as is clear, can be incited through incidents created by subordinates of the innocent country. We presume that investigation must be inaugurated immediately after the outbreak of war in order to fix the guilt, and until it is concluded financial assistance will be withheld. There are also selfish interests in the neutral states, which will insist upon withholding financial assistance. Moreover, if such assistance be rendered in accordance with agreement, will not neutrality cease and the nation giving it be regarded as an enemy? In any case, neutrality cease and the nation giving it be regarded as an enemy? In any case, will not financial assistance be followed by military assistance. There are so many problems involved in this apparently wise move to prevent war that they are worthy of careful study. The United States has not signed the Treaty. We cannot believe it will do so.

#### Service Humor

Dogs Worried Him? An officer returning to his post of duty after competing in the Army Golf tournament last week found upon his desk an empty tobacco tin with the fol-

lowing inscription thereon:
The President's Cup
Army Golf Tournamen
Ft. Leavenworth, 1930 Awarded to

Capt.....For Best Airedale in the show

Possibly His First USMA—In which of his battles was Alexander the Great killed? USNA—I think it was his last. -Contributed.

Fond of Mother Captain—Say, James, why did you leave Boston to take shore duty at Norfolk?

Commander—I want to be nearer to my mother-in-law; she lives in Seattle. -Contributed.

Age Before Beauty
Sergeant—Private Jones, go and
fetch the oldest horse in the stable.
Private Jones—Why the old horse,
Sergeant?
Sergeant—Wear out

first—that's my motto.

Private—Well, Sergeant, then you fetch the horse!

-Contributed.

It's Worse Than That
In the game it's GRIT, commented
the Marine football coach, but in the
spinach it's terrible—Contributed.

Familiar Faces

Sailor's Sweetheart—Am I the first girl you have ever kissed?
Salty Sam—Oh, now that you mention it, you do look familiar.

At Least She Knows Him
Colonel—And furthermore, young
lady, I want you to come home from
the hop at a reasonable hour, and not
with the milkman.
Daughter—Don't be absurd, father,
he will not even be there.
—Contributed.

No Poetry In This
Lt. Jones was showing his friend his
new car, boasting proudly about this,
that and the other feature.
"Well, what do you think of it?"
asked Lt. Jones.
"Hymph" growled Cant Smith his

"Humph," growled Capt. Smith, his friend, "I should have thought you would have had something more un-common."

"It is uncommon, very uncommon," stated Lt. Jones. "It's paid for."
—Contributed.

Humph! Not At All
"And you know, sonny, I started life
as a barefoot boy," said the pompous
old colonel to his small son.
"Was I born with shoes on, daddy?"
asked the child looking down at his
feet.

Paint Makes the Angel
Young Army Wife—He told me that
I reminded him of Raphael's angel!
Young Army Husband—Yes, I suppose you do. Raphael's angel was pose you do. Raphae painted, too, wasn't it? -Contributed.

Don't Waste Your Jokes! Send them to the JOURNAL Humor Editor in time to be published in next week's humor column.

#### TEST YOUR KNOWLEDGE

SEE how many of the following questions you can answer, then think up some wit-sharpeners of your own and send them to the "Test Your Knowledge" department of the Journal

1. What was the national objective of the United States in declaring war against Germany in 1917?

2. Who was the first Secretary of War and when did he occupy that office? 3. When was the Medical Department of the Army first created?

4. During what war was the khaki uniform first introduced to the Army? 5. In what battle were the first American naval vessels lost?

6. What was the "Mosquito Fleet\* and where did it operate?

7. Who is the oldest living officer of the Marine Corps?

8. What were the names of the first two steam vessels built for the United States Navy?

(Turn to page 119 for answers)

#### IN THE JOURNAL 60 YEARS AGO

British army authorities are now occupied in making competitive trials with the Gatling and Fosberry battery guns. The large Gatling fired 270 bullets in 1 minute, 45 seconds, and then gave out of ammunition; the mitrail-leur fired 367 bullets in 2 minutes, 48 seconds and then jammed. The target work of the Gatling came in for much praise by the officers.

Russia is arming, and if her designs do not threaten the territory of the "sick man," the "sick man" at least interprets them so. Austria is in no position to interfere with Russia's designs, and if Prussia and Russia keep on good terms, the Czar may take up his winter residence in Constantinople.

nople.

Completion of an examination for the first three classes of the Signal Corps has been made and the graduates will be assigned to duty in various parts of the country at military posts and elsewhere. One station will be at Louisville, Ky.; another Denver, another at Cheyenne, another at Lake City, Fla.; another at New Orleans, another at San Francisco, and others scattered at various points on the northern lakes.

Mai. Chauncey R. Reese, CE. USA.

Maj. Chauncey B. Reese, CE, USA, died of yellow fever, Sept. 22, according to a wire just received. Maj. Reese graduated from the Military Academy in 1859, and served through the war; he was breveted a brigadier general for conspicuous anytics while general for conspicuous services with Sherman in Georgia.

#### ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUES-TION EDITOR and an answer will be given as soon as possible after receipt either in this column or by mail. Questions relative to living conditions at Army posts or Navy shore stations will be answered in detail by letter.

E. C. S.—The Navy Department does not authorize "Purchase Dis-charges," although certain enlisted per-sonnel of the Army are allowed this

Mincatire
Licenter Li

A Q tu

in tir

Knox Jan. (Sept Ma at Ft tour found retire 29.)

MAJ. Cap 8th C to Cir asst. (Sept.

Capi procur duty pot, F N. Y. 26.) 1st Monmo sail F 26.) 1st I hal Scl on con service Ist I instr., mouth, 19 for 1st L nal Cord., on conservice. 1st L 1st Cavtion of (Sept. 3

found l

Navy Dept.

Coast Guard Naval Reserves

# :-: OFFICIAL ORDERS :-:

War Dept. Corps Areas

National Guard Officers' Reserve Corps

#### ARMY ORDERS

GENERAL OFFICERS
Brig. Gen. C. J. Symmonds, Ft. Bliss,
Tex., proceed to home Oct. 3, and await
retirement. (Sept. 30.)
GENERAL STAFF CORPS
GEN. C. P. SUMMERALL, C. of S.
Lt. Col. H. W. Fleet, from duty with
GSC, hq. 2nd CA, Governors Island, N.
Y., sail from N. Y. C., Oct. 23, for
Panama Canal Dept., for duty. (Sept. 27.)
QUARTERMASTER CORPS

GSC, hq. 2nd CA, Governors assand, A.Y., sail from N. Y. C., Oct. 23, for Panama Canal Dept., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
MJ. GEN. J. L. DEWITT, THE QMG
Capt. Amos Tyree, having been found incapacitated for active service by Army ret. bd., his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 26.)
Capt. F. W. Fallin, from duty as asst. comdt., Sch. for Bakers and Cooks, from additional duty as comdg. offr., 1st Bakery Company, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 20 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Sept. 26.)
Capt. L. E. Bowman, assigned to duty as asst. comdt. of the Sch. for Bakers and Cooks, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., and additional duty as offr. in charge of 1st Bakery Co., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 26.)
Capt. R. B. Field, from duty with American Graves Registration Service, QMC, in Europe, Paris, France, Dec. 1, return to U. S., first commercial transportation; thence proceed to Wash., D. C., take station and assume duty of constr. qm., Arlington Nat'l. Cemetery. (Sept. 26.)
Capt. C. J. Kalberer, having been found incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 29.)
Capt. J. S. Clarke, from duty at Nagsaski, Japan, on completion of pres. tour of foreign service, assigned to duty at Holabird qm. depot, Baltimore, Md. (Sept. 30.)
1st Lt. H. S. Fuller, from duty with

at Holabird qm. depot, Baltimore, Md. (Sept. 30.)

1st Lt. H. S. Fuller, from duty with 4th Motor Repair Battalion, Ft. Mason, Calif., sail from S. F., Calif., Feb. 4, for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Sept. 30.)

Maj. W. H. Kasten, from duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Feb. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Sept. 30.)

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Corps

Maj. W. J. Burdell, having been found incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced Sept. 30. (Sept. 26.)

Lt. Col. M. A. Reasoner, from duty in office of Surgeon General, Wash., D. C., Oct. 14, assigned to St. Louis, medical depot, St. Louis, Mo., proceed to Carlisle Bks., Pa., for duty (temp.); thence proceed to St. Louis, Mo., for duty as assigned. (Sept. 26.)

Order amended to read: Maj. J. C. Breitling, from duty at Ft. Lewis, Wash., Dec. 1. (Sept. 27.)

Lt. Col. D. P. Card, from duty in Philippine Dept., assigned to duty at Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio of S. F., Calif. (Sept. 27.)

Col. W. L. Little, from detail as instr., NG MC Units, 9th CA, station at Presidio of S. F., Calif., proceed to Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

Col. J. M. Coffin, from duty at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., detailed as instr., NG MC Units, 9th CA, station at Presidio of S. F., Calif., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

Presidio of S. F., Calif., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

Maj. J. W. Watts, from duty at Camp Knox, Ky., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Jan. 13, for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Sept. 29.)

Maj. Benjamin Norris, assigned to duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 29.)

Veterinary Corps

Maj. R. M. Buffington, having been found incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 29.)

CORPS OF ENGINEERS
MAJ. GEN. LYTLE BROWN, C. OF E.
Capt. J. D. Cleary, from duty at hq.
8th CA, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., proceed
to Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 1, for duty as
asst. to district engr., Cincinnati, Ohio.
(Sept. 27.)

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJ. GEN. G. S. GIBBS, GSC
Capt. J. A. Code, from duty with SC
Procurement district of S. F., Calif., from
duty with signal section, S. F. gen. depot, Ft. Mason, Calif., sail Nov. 25 for
N. Y. C., report 2nd CA, for duty. (Sept.
26.)

1st Lt. C. J. King, from duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., proceed to N. Y. C. Sail Feb. 17 for Hawaiian Dept. (Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. C. S. Stodter, to duty with Sig-aal School Faculty, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 26.) 1st Lt. M. G. Wallington, from duty as instr., Signal Sch., from duty at Ft. Mon-

ist Lt. M. G. Wallington, from duty as instr., Signal Sch., from duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Feb. 19 for Panama Canal Dept. (Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. Benjamin Stern, assigned to Signal Corps of 1st Div., Ft. Monmouth, N. J., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 27.)

1st Lt. D. B. Barton, to duty with SC, 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Tex., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 30.)

MAJ. GEN. G. V. HENRY, C. OF CAV. Capt. H. O. Richardson, having been found by Army ret. bd., incapacitated for

# Status of Promotion in Service

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS
Oct. 3, 1930
Rear Adm. W. T. Tarrant, Capt. F. L.
Reichmuth, Comdr. M. A. Mitscher, Lt.
Comdr. J. L. Cotten, Lt. A. Kennedy, jr.,
Lt. (jg) E. O. Davis.

Medical Corps
Rear Adm. A. Farenholt, Capt. Frank
X. Koltes, Comdr. G. W. Calver, Lt. Comdr.
J. B. Logue, Lt. H. O. Cozby, jr.
Dental Corps
Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. R. H.
Fladeland, Lt. W. H. Burns.
Supply Corps

Fladeland, Lt. W. H. Burns.

Supply Corps

Rear Adm. T. H. Hicks, Capt. F. E. McMillen, Comdr. F. C. Bowerfield, Lt.
Comdr. J. D. Boyle, Lt. E. T. Stewart,
jr., Lt. (jg) Murray W. Clarke.

Chaplain Corps

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. J. M. Hester, Lt.
R. B. Drinan, Lt. (jg) Act. Cnap. John
W. Tunner.

Construction Corps.

Construction Corps
Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. L. S.
Border, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr.
T. P. Wynkoop, Lt. E. E. Spring.
Civil Engineer Corps
Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. C. D.
Thurber, Comdr. G. Church, Lt. Comdr.
H. S. Bear, Lt. B. F. Fink.

USMC PROMOTION STATUS
Oct. 3, 1930

Last Commissioned Will make number in grade indicated on next vacancy.

Colonel C. F. Williams

van C. F. Williams
Lieutenant Colonel
rer B. Puryear, jr. (QM)
Major
ett Controls S. A. Woods, jr. R. B. Sullivan M. E. Shearer

H. S. Fassett Captain

M. J. Gould
First Lieutenant
F. H. Brink

#### NATIONAL GUARD

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA

By direction of the Secretary of War, contained in 16th Indorsement, MB, 201-Glendinning, Robert, Jr., Sept. 19, 1930, and under the provisions of paragraph 2, National Guard Regulations No. 46, Second Lt. Robert Glendinning, Jr., 28th Division Aviation, is hereby rated as Junior Airplane Pilot, to date from May 28, 1930.

Federal recognition is extended by the Militia Bureau to officers as follows:

Col. F. A. Warner, Inf., Inspector General's Dept., State Staff Corps and Departments, to date from July 20, 1930.

1st Lt. T. M. Boggs, jr., Dental Corps, 108th Hospital Co., 103rd Medical Regiment, to date from Aug. 16, 1930.

2nd Lt. D. L. Smith, Inf., Hq. Co., 2nd Battalion, 112th Inf., to date from July 19, 1930.

19, 1930.
2nd Lt. M. H. Cargo, FA, Battery F,
107th FA, to date from July 24, 1930.
2nd Lt. P. F. Foster, Cav., Troop I,
103rd Cav., to date from Aug. 4, 1930.

active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 27.)

FIELD ARTILLERY

MAJ. GEN. H. G. BISHOP, C. OF FA. Capt. Morril Ross, from duty in connection with pilgrimage of mothers and widows to cemeteries of Europe and from station in N. Y. C., Oct. 5, proceed to 2nd CA, for duty (temp.) until Jan. 13, when sail from N. Y. C., for Hawaiian Dept. (Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. R. T. Tompkins, from duty at Madison Bks., N. Y., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Feb. 17 for Hawaiian Dept. (Sept. 26.)

2nd Lt. F. E. Fellows, from duty at Ft. Lewis, Wash, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Feb. 5 for Hawaiian Dept. (Sept. 26.)

sail Feb. 5 for Hawaiian Dept. (Sept. 26.)
Capt. B. B. Lattimore, detailed as FA instr., Indiana NG, Indianapolis, Ind., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 26.)
1st Lt. V. H. Connor, from duty at Ft. Sill, Okla., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Feb. 4, for Philippine Dept. (Sept. 27.)
Capt. J. L. McIlhenny, assigned to 4th FA, Ft. Robinson, Nebr., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 27.)
1st Lt. E. M. Link, from duty at Ft. Lewis, Wash, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Feb. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Sept. 27.) 1st Lt. E.
Lewis, Wash, proceed to
Feb. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for
(Sept. 27.)
Col. J. P. Robinson, having been found
incapacitated for active service, his ret.
announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 27.)
Lt. Col. B. W. Corey, retirement from
active duty Jan. 31, announced. (Sept.
Waldo, having been

1st Lt. G. E. Waldo, having been found incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30.

(Sept. 27.)
Order amended to read: Maj. J. D. von Holtzendorff, from duties with 80th Div., OR, Richmond, Va., from detail with OR, 3rd CA, Nov. 17. (Sept. 29.)
1st Lt. Malin Craig, from duty with 16th FA, Ft. Myer, Va., assigned to duty with 10th FA, Ft. Lewis, Wash. Proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 17 for S. F., from there proceed to Ft. Lewis, Wash., for

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS
Promotions and vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since Sept. 26,

Last promotion to the grade of Col.— Laurin L. Lawson, FA, No. 19, Page 159. (Lt. Col. Henry R. Casey, QMC, No. 17, not promoted; to be retired.) Vacancies —None. Senior Lt. Col.—Morris E. Locke, FA.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.

Royal K. Greene, CAC, No. 599, Page
161. Vacancies—None. Senior Maj.—
Howard K. Loughry, CAC.

Last promotion to the grade of Maj.—
Marcus A. S. Ming, FA, No. 2329, Page
167. Vacancies—None, Senior Capt.—
Walter R. Graham, Inf.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.— Oscar G. Fegan, QMC, No. 5730, Page 179. (1st Lt. Richard M. Gaw, Cav., No. 5719, not promoted; to be retired.) Va-cancies—None. Senior 1st Lt.—William A. Hayward, AC.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—
Ronald M. Shaw, Cav., No. 8475, Page
189. Vacancies—None. Senior 2nd Lt.—
C. Stanton Babcock, Cav.

No vacancies in grade of 2nd Lt.

#### CORPS AREA

HQ. PANAMA CANAL DEPARTMENT Maj. Gen. George Le R. Irwin COL. AUBREY LIPPINCOTT C. OF S.

COL. AUBREY LIPPINCOTT C. OF S. Col. J. D. Fife, MC, Hq. Panama Canal Dept., Quarry Heights, C. Z., Sept. 18, announced as Department Surgeon.

Col. J. D. Fife, MC, Hq. Panama Canal Dept., Quarry Heights, C. Z., Sept. 18, announced as Acting Department Medical Inspector, in addition to his other duties, pending arrival of Col. D. S. Fairchild, Jr., MC.

Mai. Herbert, O'Leavy, O.D. Panama

Maj. Herbert O'Leary, OD, Panama General Depot, Corozal, C. Z., Sept. 16, is in addition to his other duties, detailed as Acting Department Ordnance officer, during absence on leave of Lt. Col. L. B. Moody, OD.

Lt. Col. C. E. Freeman, MC, from assignment to Ft. Amador, C. Z., and is assigned to Hq. Panama Canal Div., Ft. Amador, C. Z., report Comdg. Gen., for dutv.

Amador, C. Z., report Comdg. Gen., for duty.

Maj. E. B. Maynard, MC, assignment and duty at Ft. Davis, C. Z., is assigned to Post of Corozal, C. Z., proceed there and report comdg. offr., for duty.

Maj. J. R. Hall, MC, from assignment and duty at Post of Corozal, C. Z., is assigned to Ft. Amador, C. Z., proceed there, report for duty to comdg. offr.

Maj. R. W. Whittier, MC, from assignment and duty at Ft. Amador, C. Z., assigned to Post of Corozal, C. Z., proceed there and report comdg. offr., for duty.

duty as assigned. (Sept. 29.)

1st Lt. R. P. Huff, from duty with 4th
FA, Ft. Robinson, Nebr., assigned to 76th
FA, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., for
duty. (Sept. 29.)

2nd Lt. D. N. Sundt, from duty at Ft.
Lewis, Wash., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail
Feb. 4 for Philippine Dept., for duty.
(Sept. 29.)

Maj. Harleigh Parkhurst, assigned to A of 1st Div., station at Ft. Bragg.

(Sept. 30.)

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. W. GULICK, C. OF CA

1st Lt. Hobart Hewett, from duty at
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.,
from temp. duty at Aberdeen Proving
Ground, Md., Dec. 1, proceed to Ft. Monroe, Va., for duty as instr. at CA Sch.
(Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. C. W. Gettys, placed on duty requiring him to participate regularly and
frequently in aerial flights for purpose
of acting as observer in connection with
special antiaircraft tests, air maneuvers,
or antiaircraft target practice, which duty

or antiaircraft target practice, which duty will require frequent and regular participation in aerial flights. (Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. J. W. Dwyer, from duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Feb. 20 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty.

Sept. 26.)

1st Lt. J. A. McComsey, from duty with

th CA, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., proceed to

t. Totten, N. Y., for duty. (Sept. 29.)

1st Lt. H. W. Smith, order revoked.

5th CA, Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., proceed to Ft. Totten, N. Y., for duty. (Sept. 29.)
1st Lt. H. W. Smith, order revoked. (Sept. 29.)
Capt. J. T. Lewis, from duty as instrat CA Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 1, assigned to duty with CA Bd., Ft. Monroe, for duty. (Sept. 30.)
INFANTRY
MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. OF INF. Capt. H. D. Bagnall, from duty with OR, 4th CA, at Chattanooga, Tenn. (Sept. 27.)

1st Lt. W. H. Arnold, assigned to 6th Inf., Jefferson Bks., Mo., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 27.)

Lt. Col. W. O. Boswell, proceed to home and await retirement. (Sept. 27.) Col. M. C. Corey, having been found in-capacitated for active service, his re-(Please turn to Next Page)

#### **NAVY ORDERS**

Sept. 25, 1930

Comdr. M. L. Hersey, Jr., det. USS Tennessee; to duty as member of U. S. Naval Mission to Brazil.

Comdr. J. L. Kauffman, det. U. S. Naval Mission to Brazil; to USS Texas.

Comdr. E. C. Raguet, det. Bu. Eng.; to USS Louisville.

USS Louisville.

Lt. Edward Danielson, det. USS Langley about Nov. 1; to USS Brant as CO.

Lt. R. E. Farnsworth, det. USS Lexington about Oct. 12; to Bu. Aero.

Lt. (jg) T. A. Turner, Jr., to duty involving flying, Nav. Air Sta., Nav. Oper. Base, Hampton Roads, Va.

Lt. F. G. Merrill, Jr. (MC), det. Nav. Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Va., about Nov. 14; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. R. D. Reid (DC), det. USS Florida about Oct. 13; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. (jg) J. E. Wymond (SC), det. 6th Nav. Dist. about Nov. 14; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. Comdr. C. H. Cotter (CEC), det. Off. in Chg. of Construction, Nav. Ammun. Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada, about Nov. 2; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound,

Nov. 2; to Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash.

Lt. W. O. Hiltabidle, Jr. (CEC), to duty as Off. in Chg. of Construction, Nav. Ammun. Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada.

Ch. Mach. J. E. Sullivan, det. USS Florida about Sept. 27; to treatment, Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C., upon completion of examination for retirement.

Ch. Rad. El. O. R. Adams, det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif., about Oct. 20; to USS Lexington.

Sept. 26, 1930

Lt. Comdr. H. H. Good, det. Bu. Nav.; to connection fitting out of USS Louisville and on boad that vessel when commissioned.

Lt. Comdr. M. B. Stonestreet, det. Nav. Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H., about Sept. 26; to USS Sirius.

Lt. Comdr. M. B. Stonestreet, det. Nav. Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H., about Sept. 26; to USS Sirius.

Lt. G. M. Boyes, det. USS Mississippi about Nov. 10; to Asiatic Station.

Lt. A. F. Converse, det. USS Houston about Oct, 18; to USS Louisville.

Lt. J. S. Crenshaw, det. USS Chester about Oct. 14; to USS Chicago.

Lt. E. P. Moore, det. VP Sqd. 7B (USS Aroostook), Air. Sqds., B. F.; to Air Sqds., B. F.

Lt. W. S. Parr, desp. ors. Sept. 9 and 16, modified. Upon expiration of delay, to VO Sqd. 4B (USS New Mexico), Air. Sqds., B. F.

Lt. J. E. Seletski, det. USS Chester; to continue treatment, Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Ens. R. W. Denbo, det. USS Lexington; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. C. R. Fenton, det. USS Oklahoma; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola.
Ens. G. P. Garland, det. USS Wyoming; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

to temp. duty Nav. di. Fla. Ens. H. R. Garner, det. USS New York; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Fla.
Ens. E. A. Hannegan, det. USS
Wyoming; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta.,
Pensacola, Fla.
Ens. F. J. Johnson, det. USS Wyoming;
to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Fla.

Ens. D. T. Eller, det. Sctg. Flt.; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. E. A. Roth, det. USS Idaho; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. C. W. Stewart, det. USS New York; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Fla.
Lt. Comdr. R. B. Langsford (SC), det.
Nav. Sta., Tutuila, Samoa; to Navy Yard,
Mare Is., Calif.
Ch. Bosn. J. L. McDonald, det. USS
Umpqua; to Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.
Ch. Rad. El. Roy Childs, det. USS Lexington about Nov. 1; to 14th Nav. Dist.
Ch. Rad El. E. W. Mallory, ors. Aug.
28 modified. To Nav. Air Sta., San Diego,
Calif.

Ch. Rau Ell. 28 modified. To Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.
Ch. Pay Clk. A. J. McDaniel, det. Navy Freight Office, San Pedro, Calif.; to Asiatic Station.
Sept. 27, 1936
Comdr. M. E. Manly, det. USS Wyoming; to USS Arkansas as aide on staff of the Comdr., Scg. Flt.
Comdr. S. B. McKinney, det. Comdr., Div. 15, Dest. Sqds., B. F.; to member of U. S. Naval Mission to Brazil.
Lt. Comdr. H. L. Grosskopf, det. Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., about Nov. 1; to USS Houston.
Lt. Roger Brooks, to duty Naval Gun Factory, Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.
Lt. R. E. Canty, det. command USS R-2 about Oct. 17; to USS Louisville.
Lt. L. D. Folimer, ors. May 10 modified. Uncompleted portion ors. May 16, to Subm. Div. 19, revoked. Det. Subm. Base, New London, Corn., about Sept. 25; to command USS R-2.
Lt. H. E. Haynes, ors. Aug. 29 further

Lt. H. E. Haynes, ors. Aug. 29 further modified.; to command USS Tatnuck. Lt. (jg) C. K. Bergin, det. USS Gilmer; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Fla.

Ens. C. E. Brunton, det. USS Tennessee; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. A. C. Perkins, det. USS Wyoming; to temp. duty Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola,

Ens. A. to temp. duty Nav. Air to temp. duty Nav. Air Fla.
Fla.
Lt. Comdr. C. V. McCarty (SC), det.
Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H., about (Please turn to Next Page)

ctive part. chaki

ing

ent

leet\* fficer

w octrials ttery bulthen trailes. 48

arget

much

least in no take tanti-

gradvarilitary n will leans, thers the

n for Signal

litary rough while

ccord-

ESifter r by ving Vavy d in

tment Disd per-

#### ARMY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

tirement announced, Sept. 30 (Sept. 26.) Col. F. W. Rowell, from duty with 7th Inf., Vancouver Bks., Wash., proceed to S, F., Calif., sail Nov. 25 for N. Y. C., thence proceed to Boston, Mass. (Sept.

Capt. J. L. Ready and 2nd Lt. E. T. Lewis, from pres. duty, proceed to N. Y. C., sail Jan. 13 for Philippine Dept., for

Lewis, from pres. duty, proceed to the C., sail Jan. 13 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

2nd Lt. J. B. Grinstead, from duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Feb. 4 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Sept. 27.)

Capt. C. W. Pence, assigned to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 27.)

2nd Lt. J. W. Clinton, assigned to 2nd Battalion, 1st Tank Co., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 27.)

Lt. Col. C. F. Severson, on arrival to N. Y. C., proceed to Buffalo, N. Y., via Syracuse, N. Y., on arrival at Syracuse, report 98th Div., for temp. duty for one day for purpose of receiving instr., on arrival Buffalo, N. Y., report for duty. (Sept. 27.)

day for purpose of receiving instr., on arrival Buffalo, N. Y., report for duty. (Sept. 27.)

Capt. E. H. Haskins, from duty with 2nd Inf., Ft. Wayne, Mich., detailed at Syracuse Univ., proceed to Syracuse, N. Y., for duty accordingly. (Sept. 27.)

Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges, having been found incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 29.)

Capt. J. S. Schwab, having been found by Army ret. bd., incapacitated for active service, his retirement announced, Sept. 30. (Sept. 29.)

Maj. W. McK. Spann, from duty with 22nd Inf., Ft. McClellan, Ala., detailed with OR, 4th CA, station at Atlanta, Ga. (Sept. 30.)

Capt. F. H. Norris, proceed to home and

(Sept. 30.)
Capt. F. H. Norris, proceed to home and await retirement, Oct. 25. (Sept. 30.)
Capt. J. M. Hagens, proceed to home and await retirement, Oct. 25. (Sept. 30.)

and await retirement, 30.)
Capt. W. L. Coulter, from duty with 20th Inf., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., detailed at Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, proceed to Stillwater, Okla., for duty. (Sept. 30.)
2nd Lt. Kilbourne Johnson, from duty at Ft. Screven, Ga., detailed as stu. at Columbia Univ., N. Y., for duty. (Sept. 30.)

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. B. FECHET, C. OF AC
2nd Lt. L. D. Fator, report to comdt.
of AC Technical Sch. for duty as stu. in
communications course. (Sept. 27.)
1st Lt. W. C. Farnum, from duty as
stu. in AC Primary Flying Sch., March
Fld., Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F.,
Calif., sail Nov. 25 for N. Y. C., proceed
to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., for duty.
(Sept. 29.)
2nd Lt. R. L. Brookings, from duty.
Mitchel Fld., N. V.

to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., for duty. (Sept. 29.)
2nd Lt. R. L. Brookings, from duty at Mitchel Fld., N. Y., detailed in OR, 1st CA, assigned to 94th Div., station at Boston, Mass. (Sept. 29.)
1st Lt. R. W. Gibson, from duty at Brooks Fld., San Antonio, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., Feb. 4, sail for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Sept. 29.)
1st Lt. E. S. Hoag, from duty at AC training center, Duncan Fld., San Antonio, Tex., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 29.)
2nd Lt. H. J. Flatequal, from duty at Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., report Oct. 2, to comdt., AC Technical Sch., Chanute Fld., for duty as stu. in aircraft armament course. (Sept. 29.)
1st Lt. H. W. Anderson, from duty at Wright Fld., Dayton, Ohio, proceed to Chanute Fld., Rantoul, Ill., for duty. (Sept. 30.)

Chanute Fld., Rantour, I.I.,
(Sept. 30.)
Capt. G. P. Johnson, proceed to Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., on completion of
pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 30.)
1st Lt. A. C. Moffat, proceed to Wright
Fld., Dayton, Ohio, on completion of
pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 30.)
LEAVES

LEAVES
Oct. 6. to Maj. J. B, An-

pres. tour of foreign service. (Sept. 30.)

LEAVES

Twenty days, Oct. 6, to Maj. J. B. Anderson, GSC. (Sept. 29.)

Twenty-five days, Oct. 1, to 1st Lt. R. M. Greenslade, AC. (Sept. 29.)

Four months, on arrival to U. S., to W. O. H. B. Stivers, USA. (Sept. 29.)

One month, 15 days, Oct. 2, to Maj. J. D. von Holtsezdorff, FA. (Sept. 29.)

Five days, Sept. 29, to Maj. E. S. Hughes, GSC. (Sept. 29.)

One month, 10 days, Oct. 1, to Capt. E. D. Sykes, MAC. (Sept. 29.)

One month, 10 days, Oct. 1, to Capt. E. D. Sykes, MAC. (Sept. 29.)

One month, 22 days, Oct. 11, to Lt. Col. E. D. Ardery, CE. (Sept. 30.)

Three months, Dec. 1, to Capt. G. A. Schlieker, Inf. (Sept. 30.)

Three months, 19 days, Oct. 12, to Capt. E. A. Reynolds, QMC. (Sept. 30.)

Extension, one month, 15 days, to 1st Lt. P. M. Whitney, Inf. (Sept. 30.)

Extension, 3 days, to 1st Lt. H. A. Moore, AC. (Sept. 30.)

One month, 28 days, Oct. 5, to 1st Lt. G. E. Young, CAC. (Sept. 30.)

Ten days, on arrival in S. F., Calif, to 2nd Lt. W. H. S. Wright, Cav. (Sept. 30.)

Three months, Mar. 3, to 2nd Lt. J. A,

Three months, Mar. 3, to 2nd Lt. J. A, Sawyer, CAC. (Sept. 30.)
Two months, on arrival N. Y. C., to 2nd Lt. H. W. Wilkinson, FA. (Sept. 30.)

WARRANT OFFICERS
W. O. T. W. Myrick, proceed to home and await retirement. (Sept. 30.)
RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN 1st Sgt. Kersey Kato, Inf., placed on ret. list at Camp H. J. Jones, Douglas,

Ariz., Sept. 30, proceed to home. (Sept.

Ariz., Sept. 30, proceed to nome. (Sept. 29.)

Mstr. Sgt. A. C. Andrews, OD, placed on ret. list at Ft. Logan, Colo., Sept. 30, proceed to home. (Sept. 29.)

Mstr. Sgt. C. A. Kingman, detached enlisted men's list, placed on ret. list at Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va., Sept. 30, sent to home. (Sept. 26.)

Mstr. Sgt. J. B. Taylor, Inf., placed on ret. list at post of Manila, Manila, P. I., Sept. 30, sent to home. (Sept. 26.)

1st Sgt. L. F. Decker, CA, placed on ret. list at Ft. Worden, Wash., Sept. 30, sent to home. (Sept. 26.)

1st Sgt. G. B. Niccum, Inf., placed on ret. list at Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., sent to home. (Sept. 26.)

BOARDS

sent to home. (Sept. 26.)

A bd. consisting of following medical officers is appointed to meet at Ft. George Wright, Wash., for purpose of exam. applicants for commission in Medical Dept., Reg. Army:

Maj. A. D. Jackson, MC, 1st Lt. W. F. Hall, MC. (Sept. 29.)

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS
S. O. No. 229, W. D., October 1, 1930

The following orders were received too ate for classification:

Quartermaster Corps

ate for classification:

Quartermaster Corps

Capt. R. T. Fenton, from duty with 1st Motor Repair Battalion, Holabird qm, dpt., Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, proceed to Ft. Eustis, Va., for duty as asst. to qm.

Cavalry

Col. O. W. Bell, from detail with OR, 7th CA, from assignment to 102nd Div., station at St. Louis, Mo., assigned to 7th Cav., Ft. Bliss, Tex., proceed to Ft. Riley, Kans., for duty (temp.) for purpose of taking refresher course thereat for a period of not to exceed three months, thence proceed to Ft. Bliss, Tex., for duty.

Field Artillery

1st Lt. W. E. Watters, assigned to FA,
2nd Div., station at Ft. Bragg, N. C., on
completion of present tour of foreign

service, 2nd Lt. L. C. Davis, FA, assigned to 7th FA, station at Madison Bks., N. Y., on completion of present tour of foreign

Infantry
Capt. C. O. Mattfeldt, from duty with historical section, Army War College. Washington, D. C., assigned to 12th Inf., station at Ft. Washington, Md., proceed to Ft. Washington, join that regiment to which assigned.

to Ft. Washington, join that regiment to which assigned.

Lt. Col. R. J. Binford, from duty at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., detailed with OR, 6th CA, assigned to hq. 86th Div., Chicago, Ill.

Air Corps

2nd Lt. E. W. Barnes, from duty at March Fld., Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Dec. 13 for Panama Canal dpt.

1st lt. D. F. Fritch. assigned to duty

anal opt.

1st Lt. D. F. Fritch, assigned to duty
t San Antonio air dpt., San Antonio,
ex., on completion of present tour of

Tex., on completion of present tour of foreign service.

1st Lt. H. H. Couch, from duty at AC Primary Flying School, March Fld., Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 25 for N. Y. C., thence proceed to Wright Fld., Dayton, Ohio, for duty.

Leaves

Four months, Oct. I, to W. O. J. E. Merwin, USA.

Merwin, USA.
Extension, three days, to Lt. Col. W.

Four Merwin, USA.
Extension, three days, to Lt. Col. W.
W. Merrill, CAC.
Three days, Oct. 1, to Lt. Col. J. H.
Zerbey, jr., GSC.
One day, Oct. 3, to Lt. Col. Gilbert Hodges, jr., GSC.
Three months, 15 days, Oct. 16, to Maj.
F. N. Stiles, MC.
One month, 15 days, Nov. 3, to Maj.
P. P. Green, MC.
Three months, 24 days, March 9, to 2nd Lt. W. J. Carne, Inf.
Warrant Officers
W. O. W. W. Herdon, to duty with qm.,

W. O. W. W. Herdon, to duty with qm., Ft. Baker, Calif., on departure from Japan. W. O. Samuel Levy, from duty with qm., ft. Baker, Calif., assigned to duty with qm., hq. 4th C. A., Ft. McPherson, Ga., for duty; proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Dec. 13 for N. Y., thence proceed to 4th C. A. 4th C. A.

Retirement of Enlisted Men

Retirement of Sanford, Service

Tast Sgt. J. H. Sanford, Service Dept., Wash., D. C., placed on ret, list, Ft. Myer, Va., Oct. 31, sent to home. (Sept. 30.)

LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS S. O. 230, W. D., Oct. 2, 1930 The following orders were received too late for classification:

Lt. Col. H. R. Casey, having been found physically disqualified for duty, his re-tirement announced, Oct. 1, to become ef-

physically disquanted for duty, his retirement announced, Oct. 1, to become effective Oct. 31.

Maj. Hugh Williams, West Palm Beach, Fla., proceed to home, Oct. 14, await retirement.

Capt. E. G. Coursen, from duty at Holabird qm. depot, Baltimore, Md., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Feb. 17 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty.

1st Lt. B. F. Vandervoort, proceed from N. Y. C., to Wash., D. C., report Quartermaster General for duty in his office.

Medical Corps

Maj. S. E. Brown, from duty at Kelly Fld., Tex., Oct. 15, proceed to Mather Fld., Calif., for duty.

Maj. G. D. Griggs, from duty at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 15, proceed to Kelly Fld., Tex., for duty.

Maj. T. L. Gore, in addition to other duties assigned to duty as flight surgeon, Dodd Fld., Tex.

(Please turn to Page 110)

(Please turn to Page 110)

#### NAVY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Dec. 20; to Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J. Lt, J. M. Easter (SC), det. USS Relief; to 13th Nav. Dist. Lt. E. D. Foster (SC), det. USS Lang-ley about Nov. 20; to Navy Yard, Phila., Pa.

Lt. R. E. Smith (SC), det. 13th Nav. Dist., about Jan. 20; to Nav. Sta., Tutuila,

Bosn. G. B. Llewellyn, ors. Aug. 23

modified. To 5th Nav. Dist.
Ch. Pay Clk. D. D. Clark, det, USS Seattle about Nov. 10; to USS Milwaukee.
Ch. Pay Clk. F. J. Scheel, det. USS Milwaukee; to Nav. Res. Laboratory, Bellevue. D. C.

Sept. 29, 1930

Lt. Comdr. J. H. Chadwick, det. USS Sirius about Oct. 6; to USS Louisville. Lt. Comdr. E. B. Colton, det. USS Wyoming; to USS Chicago.

Lt. Herman Barter, det. Rec. Sta., Phila., Pa., about Nov. 1; to USS Bridge. Lt. Carleton McCauley, det. Nav. Air Sta., Hampton Rds., Va., about Oct. 3; to VS Sqd. 9S, USS Northampton.

Lt. C. E. Parker, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pzensacola, Fla.; to 5th Nav. Dist., or duty. On Dec. 1, det. 5th Nav. Dist., will wait ors.

Lt. L. S. Sabin, Jr., det. USS Northampton; to USS Augusta.

Lt. (jg) C. L. Boyle, det. USS Barney; to resignation accepted effective Dec. 29, 1930.

Lt. Comdr. S. E. Dickinson (SC), det.

29, 1930.
Lt. Comdr. S. E. Dickinson (SC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J., about Nov. 14; to Asiatic Sta.
Lt. Comdr. L. N. Moeller, CEC, det. Nav. Oper. Base, Key West, Fla., about Nov. 1; to Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. Ch. Gnr. J. J. Jesso, det. Navy Yard, Wash., D. C., about Nov. 1; to USS Chicago.

Ch. Gnr. D. L. Young, det. Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R. I., about Nov. 1; to USS Louisville, W. E. DeFoor, det. USS Louisville,
Ch. Mach. W. E. DeFoor, det. USS
Aroostook; to USS Chicago.
Ch. Mach. George Rahm, det. USS
Reina Mercedes about Nov. 1; to USS Chi-

A. P. C. R. A. Platt, det. USS New Mexico about Oct. 1; to duty USS Lexington.

To Pensacola

To Pensacola

The following officers are assigned to temporary duty under instruction in heavier-than-air craft, at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, with authority to delay until Nov. 7, 1930, in reporting:
Lt. B. L. Braun, det. Navy Yard, Wash, D. C.

Lt. J. B. Dunn, det. Naval Academy.
Lt. (jg) J. M. Duke, det. USS Roper.
Ens. H. D. Akin, det. USS Maryland.
Ens. A. L. Baird, det. USS Saratoga.
Ens. G. C. Briant, det. USS Texas.
Ens. L. P. Carver, det. USS New
exico.

Mexico. Ens. Benjamin Coe, det. USS Saratoga, Ens. J. A. Collett, det. USS Texas. Ens. Paul Foley, Jr., det. USS Sara-

toga.

Ens. C. E. Giese, det. USS Florida.

Ens. G. L. Kohrn, det. USS Mississippi.

Ens. C. A. R. Lindgren, det. U. S. Flt.

Ens. H. A. MacFarlane, det. USS Utah.

Ens. Clayton C. Marcy, det. USS Marble-

Ens. D. L. Mattie, det. USS Utah. Ens. D. L. McDonald, det. USS Colo-

Ens. J. H. McElroy, det. USS Florida, Ens. P. J. Nelson, det. USS Maryland, Ens. William Oliver, det. USS Cincinnati.

Ens. E. W. Parish, Jr., det. USS Utah.
Ens. H. L. Ray, det. USS Wyoming.
Ens. Emery Roughton, det. USS New
Mexico.
Ens. G. A. Sharp, det. USS Utah.
Ens. H. B. Twohy, det. USS Saratoga.
Ens. B. A. Van Voorhis, det. USS
Mississippi.

Ens. B. A. Van Voorhis, def. USS
Mississippi.
ASIATIC DISPATCH ORDERS, SEPT. 23
The following despatch orders dated
Sept. 2?, 1930, were received from the
Comdr.-in-Chief, Asiatic Flt.:
Capt. A. L. Bristol, to add'l duty command USS Jason.
Comdr. R. G. Thomas, from command
USS Jason to U. S.
(Please turn to Page 110)

# HOTEL DIRECTORY

GEORGIA

#### THE ATLANTA BILTMORE

"The South's Supreme Hotel"

Biltmore Rates \$5.00 \$6.00 (Single) \$8.00 \$10.00 (Double) Special Discount to Army and Navy

MASSACHUSETTS

HOTEL BELLEVUE Special Army and Navy Rates Upon Application

Restaurant—Cafeteria Beacon Street, BOSTON

KANSAS CITY, MO.

#### THE ALADDIN

"The Hotel with a Personality
Where Service Folk Gather."
Wyandotte So. of Twelfth
All rooms outside exposures, circulating ice
water, free radio—modern in every respect.
Roof Garden, Excellent Orchestra. Special
discount to Service Folk.

NEW YORK

#### SCHUYLER HOTEL

57 WEST 45TH STREET
Phone Bryant 1181
Perminals Quict, refined hotel in heart of
city. Within walking distance of highest
class Retail Shops, Theatres, and all Railroad
Terminals. Special Rates to Officers and
their families. AMERICAN OR EUROPEAN PLAN

When in Brooklyn Stop!

#### Lafayette Hotel 25 Lafayette Ave. (opposite Academy of Music)

Most conveniently located to Navy Yard, within walking distance of department stores, theatres and railroad terminals. Housekeeping Apartments with full hotel service. Special rates to officers and their families.

"PATRONIZE THOSE WHO HELP YOUR SPOKESMAN"

SAN FRANCISCO

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### New OLYMPIC HOTEL - 230 EDDY STREET

GENUINE Hospitality, a cordial wei-come and special discount await officers of the Army and Navy and their families, many of whom have made the Olympic their home. Every mod-ern convenience at your command. ern convenience at your command. » » »
« SAN FRANCISCO

#### **HOTEL STEWART**

SAN FRANCISCO

Located on Geary Street near Union Square and close to everything worth while. Unexcelled dining room service at moderate prices. Special discount of 10 per cent on room rates to the Services and their families. Baggage and mail, sent in advance, looked after carefully. CAPT. TOM McGILL U. S. Army, Ret., In Charge of Services

WASHINGTON, D. C.

#### HOTEL LA FAYETTE

Sixteenth Street at Eye N. W. Within one block of the Army and Navy Club. Within a short walk of all Governmental Administrative Buildings. Liberal Discount and Special Accommodations to Officers of the Army and Navy, and their Families.

#### HOTEL MARTINIQUE SIXTEENTH STREET AT M

WASHINGTON, D. C. A HOTEL OF REFINEMENT Retired and Active Officers and Their Families. 25% Discount Allowed on Rooms.

#### BRIGHTON HOTEL

BRIGHTON 1223 California St. N. W.
For years the recognized home of
Army and Navy Officers and their
families when in Washington. Newly
throughout, under new decorated throughout, unde management. Moderate rates.

#### THE CAVALIER

3500 14th STREET N. W. Washington, D. C.

Housekeeping apartments with full Hotel Service.

Special Rates to Officers and their families

S New S Lex-

on in al Air to de-

pland.

ratoga.

Sara-

ssippi. S. Flt. Utah. larble-

Cololorida. yland. lincin-Utah.

ng. New

USS

n the

com-

the nom od-

ull

### WEST POINT PLATES

MADE BY WEDGWOOD ESPECIALLY FOR THE MILITARY ACADEMY

Set of 12 Plates ... 1014" Dinner Service Size . . . Colors: Choice of Rose Pink . . . Staffordshire Blue . . . \$13.00 per set of 12 .. Express charges extra ... Delivery

The basic motif of the border design is the cadet diploma enhanced by the addition of other West Point symbolism.

The reverse of each plate bears a vignette of Whistler's famous sketch done while a cadet: "The Third Half Hour."



#### THE SCENES ARE

2. West Point - 1831..... 3. Library and Academic Building . . . 4. Post Headquarters . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5. Old Cadet Chapel..... 6. Superintendent's Quarters Built 1820 7. Grant Hall, Old Cadet Mess. . . . . 10. Cadet Chapel ..... 11. Dress Parade..... 12. View West from River . . . . . . . . .

Done in the traditional Staffordshire manner from hand engraved copper plates on Wedgwood earthenware in dinner service size by

#### JONES, McDUFFEE & STRATTON-Boston

U. S. Agents for Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd., Etruria, England For Commemorative Plates

Send orders and address inquiries to

WEST POINT PLATES

Office of the Treasurer

U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York

I subscribe for \_\_\_\_sets WEST POINT PLATES
Blue\_Rose Pink\_I enclose check for \$\_\_\_

CHECKS MUST, ACCOMPANY SUBSCRIPTIONS

# U. S. Fleet Directory

Corrected to Oct. 2

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic "Care of Postmaster, New York City."
Adm. J. V. Chase, Commander in Chief, USS Texas (flagship), San Pedro, Calif.
Address all man for vessels of Battle Fleet as follows: Battleship Divisions and Aircraft Squadrons, Care of Postmaster, San Pedro, Calif.; Submarine Divisions, and Destroyer Squadrons. Care of Postmaster, San Diego, Calif.

BATTLE FLEET

Adm. F. H. Schofield, commander in thief, California (flagship), San Pedro, Calif.

Battleship Divisions

Battleship Divisions
Vice Adm. R. H. Leigh, Commander.
Division 3—New York, Nevada, Oklahoma, Srn Pedro, Calif.
Division 4—Mississippi, San Pedro, Calif.; New Mexico, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.; Idaho, San Pedro, Calif.
Division 5—West Virginia, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.; Colorado, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Maryland, Tennessee, San Pedro, Calif.

Desluyer Squadrons

Destroyer Squadrons
Rear Adm. Thomas J. Senn, Commander.
Rigel, San Diego; Omaha, Tutuila, Sa-

Rigel, San Diego; Omaha, Tutuila, Saboa.

Squadron 6—Decatur (leader), Melville, San Diego, Calif.
Division 15—Trever, Zane, San Diego; Wasmuth, Perry, San Diego, Calif.
Division 10—Wickes, Philip, Claxton, Buchanan, Aaron Ward, Evans, San Diego, Calif.
Division 14—Hamilton, Jacob Jones, Badger, Babbitt, Twiggs, San Diego, Calif.; Tattnall, San Diego, Calif.; Division 45—Hulbert, Preble, Wm. B. Preston, San Diego, Calif.; Sicard, Pruitt, Mare Island, Calif.; Noa, San Pedro, Calif. Squadron 10—Litchfield (leader), San Diego, Calif.; Altair (tender), Mare Island, Calif.; Tarhell. Yarnall, Upshur,

Squadron 10—Litchfield (leader), San Diego, Calif.; Altair (tender), Mare Island, Calif.
Division 11—Tarbell, Yarnall, Upshur, Roper, Greer, San Diego, Calif.; Elliott, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.
Division 12—Talbot, Dent, Lea, Waters, Dorsey, Rathburn, San Diego, Calif.
Division 3—Broome, Southard, Hovey, Chandler, Long, San Diego, Calif; Alden, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.

Aircraft Squadrons
Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, Commander.
Saratoga (flagship) San Pedro to Bremerton; Lexington, San Pedro to Bremerton; Lexington, San Pedro; Aroostook, Gannett, San Diego, Calif.; Langley, San Diego, Calif.

Submarine Divisions

Capt. Geo. T. Pettengill, Commander Holland (flagship and tender), San Pedro; Ortolan (tender), Mare Island, Calif.

Division 11—S-29, S-26, S-25, S-24, S-27, San Diego, Calif.; S-28, Mare Island, Calif. Division 19—S-45, S-43, S-44, S-46, S-47, S-42, San Diego.
Division 20—Argonne (tender), V-4, V-2, San Diego, Calif.; V-1, V-6, V-3, Navy Yard, Mare Island.
Submarines Based on Pearl Harbor Seagull (tender), Widgeon (tender), Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Division 9—R-1, R-3, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; R-2, R-4, R-10, Pearl Harbor.
Division 14—R-11, R-13, R-14, R-16, R-17, R-18, R-20, R-12, R-19, Pearl Harbor, T. H.

BASE FURCE

BASE FURCE
Rear Adm. W. D. MacDougall, Comdr.
Procyon, San Pedro, Calif.
Mine Squadron 2—Whippoorwill, Pearl
Harbor; Ramsay, Gamble, Pearl Harbor,
T. H.; Tanager, Ninafuo Island.
Train Squadron 1—Antares, Hampton
Roads; Brazos, enroute to Beaumont, Tex.;
Bridge, Navy Yard Brooklyn, N. Y.; Vestal, Hampton Roads, Va.
Neches, San Pedro to Corinto, Nic.;
Cuyama, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; Arctic, Mare Island, Calif.

SCOUTING FLEET

Vice Adm. A. L. Willard, Commander. Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Battleship Divisions
Division 2—Wyoming, Philadelphia,
Pa.; Florida, Philadelphia, Pa.; Arkansas,
(flagship of Adm. Willard), Utah, Navy
Yard, Norfolk, Va.; Pennsylvania, Navy
Yard, Philadelphia; Arizona, Navy Yard,
Norfolk, Va.

Light Cruiser Divisions

Light Cruiser Divisions

Rear Adm. George R. Marvell, Commander

Division 5—Northampton, (flagship of

Adm. Marvell), New York, N. Y.; Pensa
cola, Salt Lake City, Scouting Fleet man
euvers; Chester, at Gibraltar.

Division 3—Detroit, Raleigh, Cincin
nati, Milwaukee, Scouting Fleet maneuv-

ers.
Division 2—Memphis, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; Marblehead, Richmond, Trenton, ton, Mass.; Marblehead, Richm ton, Scouting Fleet maneuvers.

ton, Scouting Fleet maneuvers.

Destroyer Squadrons

Rear Adm. W. R. Sexton, Commander.
Concord, exercises with Scouting Fleet;
Manley, Norfolk, Va.
Squadron 7—Dallas, Whitney, exercises
with Scouting Fleet.
Division 22—Blakely, Breckenbridge,
Dupont, Barney, Biddle, exercises with
Scouting Fleet; Bernadou, Newport, R. I.
Division 23—Crowninshield, Cole, Ellis,

J. Fred Talbott, Tillman, Hale, exercises with Scouting Fleet.

Division 33—Herbert Dickerson, Schenck, Leary, exercises with Scouting Fleet; Taylor, Fairfax, Norfolk, Va.

Squadron 14—Dobbin (tender), Hopkins, exercises with Scouting Fleet.

Division 40—Hatfield, New York Navy Yard; Gilmer, Brooks, Humphreys, Lawrence, Kane, exercises with Scouting Fleet.

Division 41—McFarland, Overton, K. Paulding, Childs, King, Sturtevant, exercises with Scouting Fleet.

Division 42—Sands, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Reuben James, Barry, Goff, Bainbridge, exercises with Scouting Fleet; Williamson, New York Navy Yard.

Aircraft squadrons

Capt. F. J. Horne, Commander.

Wright, Teal, Hampton Roads, Va.; Sandpiper, Charleston, S. C.

CONTHOL FORE

Rear Adm. Thos. C. Hart, Commander.

Camden, New London, Conn.; Mallard, Panama Bay; S-4, Falcon, New London.

Mine Squadron No. 1—Oglala, Lansdale, Lark, Luce, New London, Conn.; Quail, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.

Division 2— Chewink, Provincetown, Mass.; O-8, O-6, O-2, O-1, O-3, O-4, O-7, O-9, O-10, New London, Conn.

Division 3— S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13, S-20, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Division 4—S-1, S-19, S-21, S-48, New London; S-18, S-22, S-23, Portsmouth, N.\*H.

Division 12—Bushnell, S-6, S-7, S-3, S-8, S-9. New London; V-5. Newport, R, I.

N. H.
Division 12—Bushnell, S-6, S-7, S-3, S-8,
S-9, New London; V-5, Newport, R. I.
Division 18—S-14, S-15, S-17, S-16,
Coco Solo, C. Z.
Eagle Division 1—Eagle 35, Eagle 58,
Hampton Roads, Va.

U. S. ASIATIC FLEET Adm. Chas. B. McVay, Commander in

Adm. Chas. B. Mevay, Commun.
Chief.
Pittsburgh (flagship), Taku Bar, China.
Send mail to Asiatic Station via Postmaster, Seattle, Wash.
Guam, Hankow, Isabel, Tsingtao, China;
Palos, Changsha; Monocacy, Kiukiang; Luzon, to Kiukiang; Mindanao, Namsha Bay;
Helena, Namsha Bay; Pecos, Manila,
Oahu, Shanghal; Panay, Shanghai; Tulsa,
Tientsin, China; Tutuila, Ichang, China.
Destroyer Squadron
Paul Jones (flagship), Manila, P. I.;

Paul Jones (flagship), Manila, P. I.;
Black Hawk, Chefoo to Singapore.
Division 38-John D. Edwards, SmithThompson, Borie, Chefoo to Singapore;
Tracy, Whipple, Manila; Barker, Chefoo
to Manila.
Division 30-Simpson, Shanghai to Singapore;
Bulmer, Shanghai, China; McCormick, Hongkong; Edsall, Hongkong; Parrott, Shanghai; McLeish, Manila, P. I.
Division 43-Peary, Nanking; Stewart,
Kuikiang; John D. Ford, Amoy, China;
Pope, Chefoo, China; Pillsbury, Manila;
Truxton, Olongapo, P. I.
Aiteratt Squadron

Aircraft Squadron
Jason, Avocet, Manila, P. I.; Heron, Ma-

#### **Return From Panama**

THE following officers and warrant officers of the Panama Department sailed on USAT St. Mihiel Sept. 24 for New York. Relieved from further assignment and duty effective departure.

Lt. Cols. Grant T. Trent, JAGD, and Charles F. Severson, Inf.

Maj. George R. Tressel, DC. Capts. Charles W. Chalker, Inf.; Romeo H. Freer, QMC; Robert S. Lilla, MC, and Robert O. Shoe, Inf.

1st Lts. Benjamin F. Chadwick, CE; Dean S. Ellerthorpe, CAC; Gaylord B. Kidwell, QMC; Harrod G. Miller, SC; Harvey K. Palmer, jr., FA; Malcolm N. Stewart, AC; Francis R. Stevens, Inf., and Benjamin F. Vandervoort, QMC.

2d Lts. Roland C. Brown, CE; John H. Kochevar, CAC, and Robert J. Moulton, CAC.

War. Officers Emil Oetmann, USA, and Timothy Mahoney, USA.

On sick leave and return: Capt. James D. Andrews, jr., CE.

For Porto Rico, under War Department orders: Maj. Chapman Grant, Inf.

nila, P. I.

Submarine Division

Pigeon, Manila, P. I.
Division 16—Beaver (tender), S-32, S-33, S-34, S-35, S-31, Taku Bar, to Alacritz Bay, China; S-30, Manila, P. I.
Division 17—Canopus (tender), S-37, S-38, S-40, S-41, Taku Bar, to Shanghal, China; S-36, S-39, Manila, P. I.
Mine Detachment

Hart, Rizal, Shanghal China; Bittern, Shanghal, China; Finch, Manila, P. I.
SPECIAL SERVICE SQUADRON

Rear Adm. E. H. Camjibell, Commander, Send Mail "Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Send Mail Vard, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sacramento, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, Mass.; Rockester, Port Limon, Costa Rica; Denver, Corinto, Nicaragua; Asheville, Bluefields,

MISCELLANEOUS

Chaumont, due at San Francisco Oct. 3; Chester, Gibraltar; Hannibal, Philadelphia Henderson, San Francisco to Honolulu Houston, Havre, France; Kittery, Hampton Houston, Havre, France; Kittery, Hampton Roads; Niagara, surveying in Panamian waters; Nitro, San Diego to Corinto, Nic.; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Patoka, Melville to Beaumont, Tex.; Ramapo, Cavite to San Pedro, Calif.; Salinas, Charleston, S. C.; Sapelo, Corinto, Nicaragua, to San Pedro; Sirius, San Pedro, Calif.; Vega, San Diego to Corinto, Nicaragua.

#### Marine Corps Orders

Sept. 30, 1936

Capt. H. W. Gamble, AQM, orders to Department of the Pacific, modified to Second Brigade, Nicaragua, via the USS Chaumont, scheduled to sail from San Diego, Calif., on or about Oct. 18.

1st Lt. W. H. Doyle, orders to MB, NAS, Lakehurst, N. J., modified to MD, NP, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H.

1st Lt. F. I. Fenton, detached Department of the Pacific, to MB, Quantico, Va., via the USS Chaumont, scheduled to sail from San Francisco, Calif., on or about Oct. 14.

2nd Lt. W. O. Thompson, detached De-partment of the Pacific, to MB, Quantico, Va., via the USS Chaumont, scheduled to sail from San Francisco, Calif., on or about Oct. 14.

Chf. Qm. Clk. James Lippert, detached Department of the Pacific, to Head-quarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., via the USS Chaumont. scheduled to sail from San Francisco, Calif., on or about Oct. 14.

Chf. Mar. Gnr. A. D. Ryan, detached MD, NP, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H., to MB, Quantico, Va.

Sept. 26, 1930 No changes were announced.

Sept. 27, 1930 No changes were announced.

Sept. 29, 1930 No changes were announced.

Oct. 1, 1930

Chf. Qm. Clk. J. F. Dickey, detached MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif., to Nic-araguan National Guard Detachment via MB, NYd, Mare Island, Calif., to Nic-araguan National Guard Detachment via the USS Chaumont scheduled to sail from San Francisco, Calif., on or about Oct. 14. Chf. Qm. Cik. B. D. Goodwin, detached MCB, NOB, San Diego, Calif., to Head-quars Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., via the USS Chaumont scheduled to sail from San Diego, Calif., on or about Oct. 18.

Chf. Qm. Clk. R. W. Jeter, on report-ing of relief detached Nicaraguan Na-tional Guard Detachment to MB, Parris Island, S. C.

The following-named officers have been promoted to the grades indicated:

Capt. Rees Skinner, 1st Lt. A. L. Gard-ner, 1st Lt. H. D. Harris and Chf. Mar. Gnr. Horace Talbot.

at inspection.

#### Army Orders

(Continued from Page 108) Corps of Engineers"

2nd Lt. F. H. Falkner, assigned to 6th Engrs., Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., on com-pletition of pres. tour of foreign service.

Cavalry

1st Lt. R. M. Gaw, having been physically disqualified for duty, his retirement announced, Oct. 1, to become effective

#### Field Artillery

2nd Lt. R. K. McMaster, assigned to 1st FA, Ft. Sill, Okla., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service.

1st Lt. J. E. Slack, from assignment to 4th FA, from duty at Ft. Robinson, Nebr., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Dec. 13 for Panama Canal Dept., for duty.

Capt. H. N. Frissell, from duty with 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Me., assigned to 2nd Div., station at Ft. Francis E. War-ren, Wyo.

Maj. C. H. Hodges, from duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., assigned to duty with In-fantry bd. at that station.

2nd Lt. E. B. Gose, assigned to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completion of pres. tour of foreign service.

2nd Lt. W. W. Goss, from duty at March Fld., Riverside, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., soil Nov. 19 for Philippine Dept., for duty.

The following from present duty, proceed to Brooks Fld., San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 15 to comdt. AC Primary Flying School for duty as stu.:

1st Lt. W. O. Eareckson, 2nd Lt. B. T. Starkey.

#### Leaves

Thirty days, Oct. 2, to 1st Lt. Phillips Melville, AC.

Three months, 15 days, Dec. 12, to 1st Lt. G. A. Millener, Inf.

Three months, Nov. 2, to 2nd F. L. Lichtenfels, Inf.

Extension, 20 days to 2nd Lt. Y. H. Tay-

Extension, 20 days to 2nd Lt. 1. In a 20 lor, AC.
One month, 15 days, Oct. 15, to 2nd Lt. J. J. O'Hara, AC.
Four days, Oct. 3, to Capt. E. E. Hagler, jr., AGD.

#### Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 108)
Lt. T. S. Thorne, det. USS Monocacy
to Naval Communications, Navy Dept. Lt. Gerard F. Galpin, det. USS Tutuila to 16th Nav. Dist.

Lt. E. A. Whited, det. USS Canopus to USS Pecos.

Lt. P. S. Hogarth to USS Pecos.

Lt. P. S. Hogarth to USS Pecos.

Lt. W. L. Taylor to USS Tracy.

Lt. J. A. McNamar to USS Parrott.

Lt. J. E. Murphy to USS Edsall.

Lt. T. R. Wirth to USS Panay.

Lt. (jg) C. E. Carroll, det. USS Oahu to USS Peary.

Lt. (jg) William White det. USS Tracy to USS Jason.

Lt. (jg) T. J. Flynn det. USS Pope to USS Peary.

Lt. (jg) J. D. Sweeney det. USS Pittsburgh to USS Oahu.

Lt. (jg) H. C. Pound det. USS Jason to USS Hart.

Lt. (jg) F. V. Rigler to Subm. Divs., Asiatic.

Lt. (jg) F. V. Rigler to Subm. Divs., Lt. (jg) H. N. Williams to Subm. Divs., Lt. (jg) Rawson Bennett to USS Tulsa.

Ens. E. C. Mayer from USS Barker to USS Parrott.

Lt. Comdr. C. A. Broaddus (MC), from Nav. Hosp., Canacao, to USS Beaver.

Lt. Comdr. T. H. Taber (MC), from 4th Regiment, US Marines, to U. S.

Lt. F. M. Rohow (MC), from Nav. Hosp., Canacao, to 4th Regiment, U. S. Marines.

Lt. W. F. J. Karbach to 16th Nav. Dist.

Lt. (jg) F. H. Johnson to USS Beaver.

Lt. (jg) F. H. Johnson to USS Beaver.

#### First Division Notes

The 1st Bn., 28th Inf., left Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 23, on the annual Practice March. On arrival at Pine Camp, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1930, marches will be made each day radiating from Pine Camp as a base. Full field equipment will be taken by the men and camp made each night while on the road. At other times the battalion returns to the permanent camp at Pine Camp. at Pine Camp.

Marches are to be made under the

assumed tactical situations, including at least one night each march. While at Pine Camp, tactical exercises and combat firing in preparation for the annual tactical inspection will be con-

In the equipment for the march, the In the equipment for the march, the following will be taken: Four escort wagons, 1 animal drawn ambulance, 2nd Brigade Headquarters Company will have as its equipment, one escort wagon, 3 communication carts with radio and telephone equipment, 3 bicycles. Lt. Edward Jenkins is the commanding officer of the Headquarters Company. ters Company.

The 3rd Bn. Infantry, departed from Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1930, for the annual two weeks' practice march. The first day they marched a distance of nine miles and made a semi-permanent camp at South New Haven, N. Y. On Tuesday and Wed-nesday the battalion marched to a nearby maneuver area where a two-sided maneuver was held. Thursday a march of 12 miles was made where an over-night camp was established at Mount Pleasant, N. Y. On Friday the battalion moved to Russ Mills for a second over-night camp and then returned to South New Haven on Sat-urday to spend the week-end in their semi-permanent camp.

The regimental commander, Lt. Col. Donald D. Hay, reviewed the 26th Infantry at an evening parade Sept. 25, and again on the morning of Sept.

The troops of Ft. Niagara, N. Y., on their annual practice march, encamped for a few days at Delaware Park, Buf-falo. It is an excellent location for such an encampment, with fine parade grounds, and plenty of room for all formations. The people of Buffalo welcomed the soldiers and throngs of vis-itors came to the camp throughout the day, watching the drills and for-mations, and visiting with the officers and men after formations were over.

That the men enjoyed it was evidenced by the remark of some of the men that "Buffalo is a soldier's paradise."

The troops returned to Ft. Niagara Sept. 30.

The annual tactical inspection of the 1st Engineers and Ft. DuPont by the Commanding General, 2nd Corps Area, was conducted at the Ft. on Sept. 25. The manner of performance of the troops at the inspection and the corprise out of the preclim and the carrying out of the problem assigned by the Commanding General was excellent and a very creditable im-pression was created.

Lt. (jg) O. H. Alexander (MC), to USS Black Hawk.

Black Hawk.
Lt. (jg) I. J. Warmolts to USS John
D. Ford.
Lt. (jg) Julian Love (MC), from USS
Beaver to Rec. Ship, N. Y.
Lt. (jg) C. W. Stelle (MC), from Dest.
Div. 45, Asiatic, to Rec. Ship, N. Y.
Lt. Comdr. C. E. Garcia (DC), from 16th
Nav. Dist. to USS Luzon.
Lt. C. A. Argonnet (DC), from USS
Palos to U. S.
Lt. F. W. Lepeska (DC), to 16th Nav.
Dist.

Lt. Comdr. T. P. Wynkoop (CC), det, 16th Nav. Dist. to U. S. Lt. Comdr. R. S. Hitchcock (CC) to 16th Nav. Dist.

av. Dist. Ch. Bosn. J. A. Pierce to USS Beaver. Ch. Carp. W. H. Berry to USS Beaver. Ch. Pharm. H. H. Hogue to 16th Nav.

Lt. J. B. Goode from USS Black Hawk to U. S. to U. S.

Lt. H. L. Irwin from Nav. Sta., Cavite, to U. S.

Lt. H. F. McGee from USS Pecos to U. S.
Lt. (jg) C. E. Criggs from treatment,
Nav. Hosp., Canacao, to U. S.
Lt. (jg) J. J. Morony from USS Tulsa
to U. S.

Lt. (ig) W. N. Gamet from USS Peary to U. S. Lt. (jg) F. L. Tedder from USS Parrott to U. S.

Lt. (jg) J. C. Goodnough from USS Edsall to U. S.
Lt. (jg) T. S. Cameron from USS Panay
to U. S.

Lt. (jg) F. L. Read from 4th Regiment, U. S. Marines, to U. S. Lt. C. G. Hines (MC), from 4th Regiment, U. S. Marines, to U. S. Carp. John Bryan from USS Beaver to U. S.

Ch. Mach, J. A. Newell from USS Beaver to U. S.

Ch. Mach, J. A. Newell from USS Beaver to U. S.

Mach. B. C. Hesser from USS Black Hawk to U. S.

Mach. B. C. Hesser from USS Black
Hawk to U. S.
Ch. Pay Clk. Robert Nelson ors. 21 July
modified, to U. S.
Ch. Pharm. G. R. Hansen from Nav.
Hosp., Canacao, to U. S.
Sept. 30, 1930
Capt. M. H. Simons, det. 12th Nav. Dist.
about Nov. 15, to command USS Chicago.
Comdr. R. F. McConnell, det. Bu. Nav.;
to USS Chicago.
Lt. Chris Halverson, det. USS Trenton
about Nov. 10; to duty as Off. in Chg.
Naval Fuel Depot, Melville, R. I.
Lt. L. M. Harvey, det. USS Wyoming;
to USS Louisville.
Lt. A. R. McCracken, det. Office Naval
Communications; to USS Leary.
Lt. J. D. Murphy, det. USS Wyoming
about Oct. 20; to Asiatic Station.
Lt. B. E. Rokes, det. USS Bridge about
Nov. 10; to command USS Iuka.
Lt. E. H. Webb, det. USS Leary about
Oct. 20; to Asiatic Station.
Lt. (jg) L. H. Hawkinson, det. USS
Utah about Oct. 30; to USS Brazos.
The following ensigns are assigned to
temporary duty under instruction in
heavier-than-air craft, at the Naval Air
Station, Pensacola, Fla., with authority
to delay in reporting until Nov. 7, 1930:
J. C. Alderman, det. USS West Virginia.
J. M. Farrin, jr., from USS Memphis.

inia.

J. M. Farrin, jr., from USS Memphis.
G. L. Huff, from USS Colorado.
H. J. McRoberts, det. USS Nevada.
J. P. Rembert, jr., det. USS West Vir-

ginia.
S. C. Strong, det. USS Memphis.
D. E. Wait, det. USS Nevada.
C. A. Walker, jr., det. USS Colorado.
Lt. Comdr. I. W. Jacobs (MC), det.
Guardia Nacional, Nicaragua; to US Nav.
Hosp., Wash., D. C.
Lt. Comdr. J. F. Neuberger (MC) det.
2nd Brig. US Marines, Nicaragua; to
Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.
Lt. H. W. Miller (MC) det. Guardia Nacional, Nicaragua; to US Nav. Hosp., Mare
Island, Calif.
Ch. Bosn. W. A. James, det. command
USS Challenge; to NYd., Puget Sound,
Wash.

Wash. Ch. Bosn. Frank Jurgensen, det. USS

Ch. Bosn. Frank Jurgensen, det. USS
Arizona about Sept. 30; to econtinue treatment, Nav. Hosp., Norfolk, Va.
Ch. Bosn. W. R. McFarlane, Ors. Aug.
19 modified. To duty USS Sunnadin instead of commanding USS Sunnadin.
Ch. Bosn. F. N. C. Overall, det. NYd,
Puget Sound, Wash., to USS Louisville.
Ch. Bosn. H. B. Romberg, det. command
USS Tatnuck; to Challenge.
Oct. 1, 1930
Lt. Comdr. G. T. Howard, det. Office,
Judge Adv. Gen. of the Navy; to USS
Augusta.

Judge Adv. Gen. of the Navy; to USS Augusta.
Lt. Comdr. C. L. Jacobsen, det. USS Idaho; to continue treatment Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.
Lt. R. R. Ferguson, det. 3rd Nav. Dist. about Dec. 1; to Asiatic Station.
Lt. C. A. Griffiths, det. Bu. Eng. about Dec. 1; to Asiatic Station.
Lt. R. E. Permut, det. command USS Brant; to Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif. Lt. M. E. Thomas, det. 12th Nav. Dist. about Dec. 1; to Asiatic Station.
Lt. (jg) B. S. Copping, det. Rec. Sta., San Francisco about Oct. 4; to Subm. Div. 19.

San Francisco about Oct. 4; to Subm. Div. 19.

Lt. (jg) T. C. Parker, det. USS Antares about Oct. 4; to USS Augusta.

Lt. (jg) L. F. Sugnet, det. Rec. Sta., San Francisco about Oct. 4, 1930; to Subm. Div. 20.

Ens. Matthew Radom, det. Scouting Flt. about Sept. 29; to USS Barry.

Lt. T. M. Stock (SC), relieved all active duty; to home.

Ch. Mach. Alfred Ward, det. Nav. Air Sta., Hampton Rds., Va.; to treatment, Nav. Hosp., Norfolk, Va.

Ch. Rad. El. W. J. Volkman, det. 14th Nav. Dist. about Dec. 1; to Rec. Sta., Puget Sound, Wash.

# DANDRUFF?

Men in Uniform-

careful about dandruff. A "white coat collar" does not go so well

MEN in uniform must be particularly

To overcome dandruff, there is nothing better than Listerine, the safe antiseptic. Try this treatment if you are troubled this way. It really does the trick.

Just apply Listerine clear. Then massage vigorously. Use it systematically because dandruff is a germ disease easy to check but often difficult to cure.

You will be most pleased with the results from Listerine for this purpose. Lambert Pharmacal Company, St. Louis, USA.

# LISTERINE

-and dandruff simply do not get along together

to USS S John

m USS

m Dest.

m 16th

th Nav.

), det.

to 16th

aver. Beaver. th Nav.

Hawk

Cavite, o U.S.

Tulsa

Peary

Parrott

SS Ed-

Panay

iment,

Regi-

ver to

leaver

Black

July Nav.

Dist cago. Nav.; Chg,

ing: aval

ning bout

bout

USS

Vir-

ir-

to

nd d.

#### **OBITUARIES**

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, Architects Build-ing, Washington, D. C.

VICE ADM. ALBERT WESTON Grant, USN, ret., died at the Na-val Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept.

30, 1930.

Adm. Grant retired from active service while Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard, on April 14, 1920, after more than 46 years' service in the Navy.

Adm. Grant was born in East Benton, Me., April 14, 1856, and was appointed a cadet midshipman from the 8th District of Wisconsin, June 10, 1873. He was commissioned ensign 1881, promoted to lieutenant (jg) 1887, lieutenmoted to lieutenant (jg) 1887, lieutenant 1893, lieutenant commander 1900, commander 1905, captain 1909, rear admiral 1915, and held the rank of vice admiral while Commander, Battleship Force One, Atlantic Fleet, during the World War. He was given a commission as vice admiral on the retired list of the Navy in Aug., 1930, in accordance with the Act of Congress, June 21, 1930, "to give war-time rank to retired officers and former officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard."

During the Spanish-American War,

During the Spanish-American War, he was on board the Massachusetts and participated in the Battel of Sanand participated in the Battel of Santiago, Cuba. In Sept., 1898, he was attached to the Machias, and in 1900 was ordered to duty at the Naval Academy. In 1902 he was executive officer of the Oregon and in July, 1903, was in command of the Frolic. Herturned to the Naval Academy for duty in 1905. After completing the War College course in Oct., 1907, he was given command of the Arethusa. He was chief of staff, Atlantic Fleet, on the flagship Connecticut, on the

He was chief of staff, Atlantic Fleet, on the flagship Connecticut, on the cruise around the world in 1908 and in 1909, and later was in command of the Connecticut. In 1910 he was Commandant of the Fourth Naval District and the Navy Yard in Philadelphia.

Adm. Grant commanded the Atlantic Reserve Fleet from Nov. 12, 1912 to Jan. 31, 1913, and in Feb., 1913, was given additional duty as Supervisor of 3rd, 4th and 5th Naval Districts. In July, 1913, Adm. Grant was assigned to the Newport News Shipbuilding Co., in connection with the coming Co., in connection with the com-pleting of the Texas and in command when she was commissioned Mar. 12, 1914. On June 3, 1915, he was ap-1914. Un June 3, 1915, he was appointed Commander, Submarine Force, Atlantic Fleet, and in July, 1917, was given command of Battleship Force One, Atlantic Fleet, with rank of Vice Admiral. Admiral.

Adm. Grant was awarded the Navy Distinguished Service Medal with the citation:

exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great respon-sibility as commander of Battleship Force 1, Atlantic Fleet, and further for the efficient manner in which he commanded the Atlantic Fleet in the Western Atlantic in the absence of the commander-in-chief during

of the commander-in-chief during Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1918."
In March, 1919, Adm. Grant was appointed Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard and Superintendent of the Navy Gun Factory, and he retired on Apr. 14, 1920, upon reaching the statutory retiring age of 64 years. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Florence S. Grant.

Funeral services for Brig. Gen. Arthur W. Yates, who died Sept. 25 at the Stanford University Hospital, San Francisco, Calif., held at the Presidio of San Francisco Chapel Sept. 29 at 11 a.m. with full military honors.

Honorary pallbearers were Maj. Gen. James A. McRae, USA, ret.; Brig. Gen. Richard M. Blatchford, USA, ret.; Col. Patrick H. Mullay, USA, ret.; Col. John R. R. Hannay, QMC.; Col. Edwin S. Hartshorn, GSC., and Mr. Charles Steward.

The funeral escort consisted of the 30th Inf. Regiment and Band, while the services were conducted by Chap. George F. Rixey.

At the conclusion of the services the

Street Gate of the Presidio and turned over to the undertaker for shipment to and internment at Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Maj. Albert Kalb, USA, ret., died Sept. 29, 1930, by jumping overboard from the steamship Harvard, enroute to Letterman General Hospital, Pre-sidio of San Francisco, Calif. Maj. Kalb was born in Bavaria,

Germany, Feb. 5, 1870. He served as private and trumpeter, Troop F, 8th Cavalry, from Oct. 13, 1888, to Oct. 12, 1893; private, corporal, sergeant and 1st sergeant, Troop F, 8th Cavalry, from Oct. 16, 1893, to Oct. 15, 1898; sergeant and post quartermaster sergeant, Troop C, 3rd Cavalry, from Oct. 19, 1898, to date of retirement, for disability in line of duty, Sept. 29, 1913; appointed Captain, Quartermaster Section, Officers' Reserve Corps, July 7, 1917; promoted Major, Quartermaster Corps, National Army, Jan. 31, 1918; vacated Sept. 25, 1920; appointed Captain, Quartermaster Corps, Regular Army, July 1, 1920; accepted Sept. 25, 1920; retired Aug. 12, 1927; promoted Major, ret., Act June 21, 1930.

He is aurvived by his wife, Mrs. Clara B. Kalb, 4620 West Talmadge Drive, San Diego, Calif.

A great loss to his many friends, and the disappearance of a figure of great power and responsibility in the finan-cial world, was the result of the death of Mr. Daniel Guggenheim, caused by heart disease at Port Washington, L. I.,

Sept. 28. With Mr. Guggenheim when he died with Mr. Guggenheim when he died were his wife and son, Harry F. Gug-genheim, Ambassador to Cuba; his daughter, Mrs. Roger W. Strauss, and her husband. Another son, Col. M. Robert Guggenheim, USA, was on duty with the War Department in Washington and was summoned by tele-

graph.

The funeral was held Sept. 30, 1930, at Temple Emanu-El, New York City, and services were conducted by Dr. Nathan Krass. Burial was from Salem Fields Cemetery, Brooklyn.

The name of Daniel Guggenheim was written large in the romance of American mining and his interests in the

written large in the romance of American mining and his interests in the field of minerals were virtually worldwide. His was a career of success upon success, but outstanding achievements failed to mar the man; they served to stimulate his humanity.

Daniel Guggenheim was born on July 9, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at one of the Philadelphia Figh Schools and completed his educated his educated his educated his educated.

was educated at one of the Philadelphia High Schools and completed his education in Switzerland. He was married July 22, 1884, to Miss Florence Schloss. Two sons, Gol. M. Robert Guggenheim, USA, and Mr. Harry Frank Guggenheim, and a daughter, Miss Gladys Fleaner Guggenheim were horn.

Eleanor Guggenheim, were born. It is needless to make a list here It is needless to make a list here of the many large enterprises with which his name was identified. They embraced interests in many lines of activity and in many countries. In them all, his marked business talent was over a long period of years successfully displayed, and his reputation as a far-sighted planner, a gifted organizer, and a company administrator whose methods were always sound and conservative while never failing in a progressive and humane attitude toa progressive and humane attitude to-ward his great army of workers, be-came higher and more admired as time

passed.

Throughout his long career, Mr.
Guggenheim's name was the very synonym of fair dealing and large-mindedness. In any time of emergency or distress his public spirit could always

distress his public spirit could always be counted upon.

Some of the large and benificent philanthropies in which he took pleasure are publicly known. The way in which his mind, even in later life, was always forward-looking, was fully exemplified in the large gifts which he made, and the endowment which he financed, for the advancement of aviation. In that field alone his work was enough to signalize his name. But there was always something about him greater in his personality than in any particular thing which he did. He was a man of generous friendships. In public affairs he will be sorely missed and in private life sincerely mourned.

Among the many expressions of sym-

Among the many expressions of sympathy poured in upon the family from all parts of the world, were those received from Assistant Secretary of War for Aeronautics, F. Turbee Davidson,

who said:
"Daniel Guggenheim was not only a world figure in business and industry, but he was unique for the tremendous interest he took in the advance of avia-tion and especially safe aviation. Un-der the auspices of the fund that he established most important strides were made toward the attainment of a safe plane, and under the sponsorship of Mr. Guggenheim fog, the airman's greatest enemy, was conquered. Mr. Guggenheim, I believe, made the greatindividual contribution to the advancement of safe aviation.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy, in Charge of Naval Aeronautics, David S. Ingalls, who said:

'I am terribly sorry to hear of the (Please turn to Back Page)

#### Births, Marriages and Deaths

BORN

BORN
CAPRON—Born at the post hospital,
West Point, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1930, to
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Capron, a daughter. The child is the granddaughter of
Lt. Col. Alexander G. Gillespie, USA,
and Mrs. Gillespie.
CRENSHAW—Born at Philadelphia,
Pa., Sept. 23, 1930, to Lt. John Stewardson Crenshaw, USN, and Mrs. Crenshaw, a daughter. The child is the
granddaughter of Rear Adm. W. T.
Cluverius, USN, and great-granddaughter of the late Rear Adm. W. T.
Sampson, USN.
DIERKING—Born at Jeffersonville
Memorial Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.,
Sept. 25, 1930, to Capt. Irwin S. Dierking, USA, and Mrs. Dierking, a daughter, Nancy.

HAVS—Rorn at the Mercy Hospital.

HAYS—Born at the Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 9, 1930, to Lt. (jg) Thomas George Hays, MC, USN, and Mrs. Hays, a son, Thomas

George Jr.

MAVERICK—Born at the Station
Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.,
Sept. 23, 1930, to Lt. William H. Mave-USA, and Mrs. Maverick, a daughter.

daughter.

McCOMB—Born at Vineland, N. J.,
Sept. 23, 1930, to Lt. James M. McComb, USN, and Mrs. McComb, a
daughter, Katherine Diane.

QUINN—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 22,
1930, to Capt. Michael A. Quinn, USA,
and Mrs. Quinn, a daughter.

RUFFNER—Born at the Junction
City Hospital, Junction, Kans., Sept.
21, 1930, to Lt. Clark L. Ruffner, Cav.,
USA, and Mrs. Ruffner, a daughter.

21, 1930, to Lt. Clark L. Ruffner, Cav., USA, and Mrs. Ruffner, a daughter, Genevieve. The child is the grand-daughter of Col. W. V. Morris, USA, and Mrs. Morris, and Col. Ernest L. Ruffner, USA, and Mrs. Ruffner.

SIBLEY—Born at Scripps Memorial Hospital, La Jolla, Calif., Sept. 12, 1930, to Lt. Col. Berton William Sibley, USMC, ret., and Mrs. Sibley, a son.

SIMPSON—Born at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 9, 1930, to Ens. Samuel D. Simpson, USN, and Mrs. Simpson, a daughter.

STILES—Born at the Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., Sept. 28, 1930, to Comdr. W. C. I. Stiles, USN, and Mrs. Stiles, a daughter, Ellen Douglas.

Douglas.

STONE—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 26, 1930, to Lt. John Stone, USA, and Mrs.

Stone, a daughter.

THURBER—Born at the Columbia
Hospital, Washington, D. C., Sept. 26,
1930, to Lt. H. R. Thurber, USN, and
Mrs. Thurber, a son, Richard Snowden

Andrews.

WAHL—Born at Ft. Sill, Okla.,
Sept. 7, 1930, to Capt. George Douglas
Wahl, FA, USA, and Mrs. Wahl, a son,
John. The child is the grandson of
the late Maj. Gen. Lutz Wahl, USA,
and the late Col. George M. Dunn,
ISA

USA.
WIER—Born at San Diego, Calif.,
Sept. 23, 1930, to Lt. Frank Wier,
USN, and Mrs. Wier, a son, Richard

Masury.
WILLIAMS—Born at the Mercy
Hospital, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 20,
1930, to Lt. George H. Williams, USN,
and Mrs. Williams, a daughter, Nancy

MARRIED BELLINGER-BULLARD — Married at Patsantico Hills, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1930, Miss Rose Bullard, daughter of

at Patsantico Hills, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1930, Miss Rose Bullard, daughter of Maj. Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, USA, ret., to Mr. Edmund B. Bellinger, son of Brig. Gen. John B. Bellinger, USA. BERGH-GLASGOW—Married at Nantucket, Mass., Sept. 20, 1930, Miss Frances Glasgow, daughter of Col. Edward L. Glasgow, USA, ret., and Mrs. Glasgow, to Mr. Henry Bergh.

BRUNZELL-NICHOLS—Married at the Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1930, Miss Alice Madeline Nichols, to Lt. Robert Louis Brunzell, USA, son of Lt. Col. Otto L. Brunzell, USA, and Mrs. Brunzell, USA, and Mrs. Brunzell, USA, and Mrs. Brunzell, USA, and Mrs. Brunzell at New London, Conn., Sept. 26, 1930, Miss Mary Felices McCann, to Lt. James Edward Cohn, USN.

EVERETT-HUEY—Married at San Diego, Calif., Sept. 30, 1930, Miss Frances Huey, daughter of Col. James McEnery Huey, USMC, ret., to Ens. Gordon S. Everett, USN.

JOHNSON-TIMBERLAKE — Married at Christ Episcopal Church, Corongdo. Calif., Sept. 24, 1930, Miss Ann

ried at Christ Episcopal Church, Coronado, Calif., Sept. 24, 1930, Miss Ann
Timberlake, to Lt. Douglass Pollock
Johnson, USN, brother of Capt. William Walker Johnson, USN, ret.
KENNEDY-BATTY—Married at the

home of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. J. M. Kennedy, San Francisco, Calif., Sept.

A shoe lace

that outwears

by months ordinary laces

Stays tied and never looks shabby

Cordo-Hyde

Obtainable at all shoe stores, and if not available at your Post Exchange or Ship's Store, tell them to get them from

O. A. Miller Treeing Machine Co. Brockton Massachusetts

20, 1930, Miss Mary Gwendoline Batty, to Mr. Laurence Baldwin Kennedy.

MEAD-WHITEHEAD — Married at Flushing, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 20, 1930, Miss Doris Elizabeth Whitehead, to Lt. George Gordon Mead, USN.

PALEN-RIGGS—Married at Port Chester, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1930, Mrs. Mary Agnes Riggs, to Maj. Matthew Addison Palen, USA.

DIED

ANDRUS—Died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1930, Col. Edwin P. Andrus, USA, ret., father of Maj. Clift Andrus, USA, ret., father of Maj. Clift Andrus, USA, BURNHAM—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 28, 1930, Brig. Gen. William P. Burnham, USA, ret.

CREECY—Died at Washington, D. C., Sept. 27, 1930, Lt. Col. Richard Bennett Creecy, USMC.

CULBRETH—Died at Condega, Nicaragua, Sept. 29, 1930, Pvt. Paul Laster Culbreth, USMC.

ELLIOTT—Died as the result of an airplane accident at San Diego, Calif., Sept. 18, 1930, Ruth Alexander Elliott, aviatrix, wife of Ens. Robert A. Elliott, USNR.

GRANT—Died at the Naval Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 30, 1930, Vice Adm. Albert Weston Grant, USN,

ret.
GUGGENHEIM—Died at Port Washington, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 28, 1930, Mr. Daniel Guggenheim, father of Col. M. Robert Guggenheim, USA.
HART—Died at Beaver Falls, Pa., Sept. 19, 1930, Lt. George G. Hart, USN, ret.
TEST—Died at Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 28, 1930, Edward Francis Test, father of Lt. Col. Frederick C. Test, USA.
KALR—Died by jumping overboard

KALB—Died by jumping overboard from the steamship Harvard, enroute

trom the steamship Harvard, enroute to Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 29, 1930, Maj. Albert Kalb, USA, ret. KING—Died at Mt. Carmel, Ky., Sept. 8, 1930, Mrs. Lillie Belle King, widow of Charles A. King, and mother of Maj. Charles A. King, USA, and Mr. William L. King.

sept. 8, 1930, Mrs. Lille Belle Rais, widow of Charles A. King, and mother of Maj. Charles A. King, USA, and Mr. William L. King.

KINNARD—Died at Norfolk, Va., Sept. 28, 1930, Lt. John Harrison Kinnard, USN, ret.

PALMER—Died at Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 1, 1930, Col. Guy G. Palmer, USA, ret.

PRITCHARD—Died at Baltimore, Md., Sept. 28, 1930, Mrs. Sarah E. Pritchard, widow of Rear Adm. Arthur Pritchard, USN.

RANES—Died as the result of an airplane accident, Nome, N. Dak., Sept. 8, 1930, Capt. George Julius Ranes, Inf. RAWLES—Died at San Francisco, Cailf., Sept. 21, 1930, Mrs. Jacob B. Rawles, widow of Brig. Gen. Jacob B. Rawles, widow of Brig. Gen. Jacob B. Rawles, USA.

SHELDON—Died at White Plains, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1930, Col. Raymond Sheldon, USA, ret.

THOMPSON—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 30, 1930, Mrs. Alice F. Thompson, mother of Mrs. C. S. Ridley, wife of Lt. Col. C. S. Ridley, use of Lt. Col. C. S. Ridley, use of Lt. Col. C. S. Ridley, use of Lt. Col. C. S. Ridley, USA, and Mrs. David Weaver, wife of Capt. David Weaver, USN.

WALKER—Died at Atlanta, Ga., recently, Rev. Isaac G. Walker, father of Capt. Isaac G. Walker, father of Capt. Isaac G. Walker, ir., Cav., USA.

WATSON—Died as the result of an airplane accident, Fisherman's Island, Va., Oct. 2, 1930, Lt. (jg) William A. Watson, USN.

WESTRICK—Died at Maspeth, L. I., N. Y., recently, Clara Kilroy Westrick, sister of Lt. B. O. Kilroy, USN.

#### **MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON**

WE specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, Mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. Illustrated booklet J sent FREE.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc. \$19 Fifteenth St. N. W., Washington, D. Q. Engagements

LT. COL. JAMES B. WOOLNOUGH, Davis, Panama Canal Zone, announce the engagement of their daughter, El-len Neukerck, to Lt. (jg) Charles M. Tooke, CC, USN.

Invitations have been issued by Maj. Gen. Peter Edward Traub, USA, ret., and Mrs. Traub, who now live in Augusta, Ga., for the marriage of their daughter, Miss Katharine Hamilton Traub, to John Clowsbury Cairns on the afternoon of Oct. 15 in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Augusta. A reception will follow at the home of Gen. and Mrs. Traub.

Miss Traub was graduated from St.
Mary's School in Peekskill, N. Y. Mr.
Cairns is the son of Mr. and Mrs.
Robert A. Cairns of Waterbury, Conn.
He was graduated from Yale with the
class of '22 and later attended the
Harvard Graduate School of Business
Administration

The approaching marriage of Mrs. Elizabeth Hatfield of San Francisco to Capt. William E. Bergin, one of the to Capt. William E. Bergin, one of the 30th Infantry's bachelor officers now on duty in Washington, was announced at the Presidio of San Francisco recently. The wedding ceremony will be held soon at the home of Capt. and Mrs. Eugene N. Slappey at Lexington, Ky. Capt. Slappey was stationed with the 30th Infantry for several years.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Harry S. Grier of Ft. Benning, Ga., announce the engage-ment of their daughter, Dorothy Margaret, to Lt. Claude Franklin Burbach, FA, USA. The wedding will take place late in December.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Grier have until recently been stationed at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., where Col. Grier was director of the G-2 Faculty Division.

Capt. Henry Lake Wyman, USN, and Mrs. Wyman announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Polly Wyman, to Lt. (jg) Rawson Bennett, II, USN, son of the late Mr. Rawson Bennett and Mrs. Bennett, of Chicago, II.

Miss Wyman is a graduate of Wellesley College in the class of 1929. Lt. Bennett graduated from the Naval Academy in the class of 1927.

### SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Weddings

THE marriage of Miss Rose Bullard,

daughter of Maj. Gen. Robt. Lee Bullard, USA, ret., and Mrs. Bullard, to Mr. Edmund B. Bellinger, son of Mrs. Mr. Edmund B. Bellinger, son of Mrs. Maude C. Bellinger, of New York, and Brig. Gen. John B. Bellinger, USA, of Washington, D. C., took place Sept. 21. The ceremony was performed in the Church of the Magdalene on Bedford Road in the Pocantico Hills, N. Y., the pastor, the Rev. Father Dineen, officiating in the presence of a small company of members of the families. Mr. Bellinger and his bride will be at home after October 10 at 166 East Ninetysixth Street, New York City.

Miss Bullard is a graduate of the

Miss Bullard is a graduate of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, at Manhattansville. Her father is one of the most famous military figures in the United States. When, in 1925, he was retired at the Army's age limit of 64, he has participated in all the major warfares of this country, from early Indian raids and skirmishes of 1885 to the World War.

His 40 years of active service was one of the most colorful careers of pro-fessional soldiering in this country. The peak of his fame was reached at the second battle of the Marne in 1918, when he refused to obey the order of a superior to retreat, and wrote the famous message, concluding: "We will counter-attack," swinging the tide of battle finally against the German of-

Since his retirement, Gen. Bullard has devoted the greater part of his time to the activities of the National Security League, of which he is president. In addition to his fame as a sol-dier, he has commanded attention by his writings, which are valuable addi-tions to the military records of the

tions to the military records of the country.

Mr. Bellinger was graduated from West Point in 1918, and from the Fordham Law School, New York. He is practicing law at 52 Wall Street. He is a brother of Mr. Frederic Coudert Bellinger, of Capt. John B. Bellinger, jr., and of Mr. Rene Du C. Bellinger.

He is a grandson of the late Frederick R. Coudert of New York.

Before a large gathering of relatives and friends Sept. 21, Miss Sara Bur-ness DuTart and Lt. Hampden E.

ness DuTart and Lt. Hampden E. Montgomery, USA, were married at St. Andrews Episcopal Chapel, Ft. Moultrie, S. C., by the Rev. Wm. B. Sams.

The chapel was beautifully decorated for the wedding in green and white which, with the many lighted candles in handsome brass candelabra, made a lovely setting for the wedding.

The bride came in on the new of her

lovely setting for the wedding.

The bride came in on the arm of her brother, Mr. Samuel DuTart, and was met at the altar by the groom and his best man, Mr. Julius Weston.

The bride was very becomingly gowned in a handsome afternoon costume of brown crepe satin with hat and accessories to match, and carried an armful of lovely pink roses.

The bride's only attendant, Mrs. Julian Weston, matron of honor, was dressed in a lovely blue afternoon frock with matching accessories, and also carried pink roses. carried pink roses.

After the wedding Lt. and Mrs. Montgomery and the wedding party were entertained by Mrs. Louise F. Taylor

with a dinner party.

Lt. Montgomery has been stationed at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., with the 8th Inf., but having recently received orders to report for duty at Ft. McPherson, Ga., the charming couple, after a short honeymoon, will be at home to their many friends at Ft. McPherson, Ga.

Of much interest was the announcement of the advancement of the wedding date of Miss Frances Huey, charming daughter of Col. and Mrs. James McEnery Huey, USMC, ret., and Ens. Gordon S. Everett, USN. The marriage, which was to have taken place in December, was solemnized Sept. 30 due to cember, was solemnized Sept. 30, due to the fact that the young officer was able to secure leave from his ship at this time and not later as first was planned.

The marriage of Miss Alice Madeline The marriage of Miss Alice Madeline Nichols, only daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Carroll Leja Nichols, of Brooklyn, N. Y., to Lt. Robert Louis Brunzell, son of Lt. Col. Otto L. Brunzell, USA, and Mrs. Brunzell, took place in the Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. Y., in the presence of 500 relatives and friends. Chap. Arthur B. Kinsolving officiated and Mr. Frederic Meyer played the organ dur-

ing the ceremony.

The bride's gown was of ivory satin, trimmed with real lace and the cap of real lace, which held in place her was worn by her grandmother, Madame Morisini, at her wedding. She carried shower hor of gardenias and

a shower horizon of gardenias and lilies of the valley.

Miss Edith Mapes, of Montclair, N.
J., was maid of honor. The bridesmaids were Miss Jean Harding, Dorothy Fogwell, Jane Kelley, Virginia Reed, Fannie Ingalls and Muriel Springleen, all of Brooklyn, N. Y. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

Lt. Brunzell had as his best man his father, Lt. Col. Otto L. Brunzell, USA, and the ushers were Cadets Morgan, Williams, Ondrich, Churchill, Fagan and Kohls. As the bride and groom left the chapel they passed beneath the arched sabres held by the ushers.

Immediately following the ceremony a reception was held in the ballroom of the Hotel Thayer which was decorated with Autumn flowers and leaves.

One of the most beautiful weddings of the early Autumn season took place Sept. 24, when Miss Ann Timberlake, daughter of Mrs. Stanley M. Timber-lake, of Indianapolis, became the bride of Lt. Douglass Pollock Johnson, IISN

Mrs. D. S. Mills, of Coronado, for-merly of Indianapolis, was matron of

honor. Lt. Johnson's best man was his brother, Capt. William Walker Johnson, of Cincinnati. The ushers were Lts. I. Conway, E. R. De Long, Max Browder, W. W. Smith, W. S. Tomlinson and A. O. Weller, classmates of Lt. Johnson at Annapolis

The young couple departed after the reception for a motor trip to San Francisco, and will stop in Los Angeles, Santa Barbara and Del Monte en route. They will be at home after Oct. 15, at 906 Ninth Street, Coronado.

The marriage of Miss Mary Felices (Please turn to Page 118)

Personals

GEN. JOHN J. PERSHING left Washington yesterday for New Haven, where he will join his son. The general will deliver an address before the American Legion at its Boston meeting next week.

Lt. Emil J. Svelter, MC, USN, and Mrs. Stetler entertained at dinnerbridge at their quarters at the U.S. Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill., Sept. 24, in honor of Lt. Paul K. Coons, SC, USN, and Mrs. Coons, who are leaving Great Lakes soon for their new station in Samoa. Those present, in addition to the guests of honor, were in addition to the guests of honor, were Rear Adm. Walter S. Coosley, USN, and Mrs. Crosley; Capt. Charles P. Kindleberger, MC, USN, and Mrs. Kindleberger, Com. Walter F. Lafrenz, USN, and Mrs. Lafrenz; Comdr. Ernest J. Blankenship, USN, and Mrs. Blankenship; Comdr. Micajah Boland, MC, USN, and Mrs. Boland; Lt. Comdr. Anton B. Anderson, USN, and Mrs. Anderson; Lt. Comdr. Martin Donelson, MC, USN, and Mrs. Donelson; Lt. Comdr. Lewis W. Johnson, USN, and Mrs. Johnson; Lt. Comdr. Alden K. Fogg, CEC, USN, and Mrs. Fogg, Lt. C. E. Leavitt, SC, USN, and Mrs. Leavitt, Mr. J. R. Daugherty, and Miss Alice Foster.

In honor of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Louis A. Farrell, recent arrivals in Berkeley, from Washington, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. David P. Barrows entertained a group David P. Barrows entertained a group of officers and ladies at their home on Parkside, in the Uplands, Oakland, Calif., Sept. 27. Col. Farrell is the new instructor on duty with the Fortieth Division, which Gen. Barrows commands. Mrs. Barrows was assisted in receiving by the daughter, Mrs. Stewart, wife of Lt. Col. Floyd Stewart, USA A buffer support was served. USA. A buffet supper was served. Guests at the Barrows home included Lt. Cols. and Mesdames Louis A. Far-Lt. Cols. and Mesdames Louis A. Farrell, Howard Enefer, Charles E. Lutz, Eugene D. Bennett, Clyde Queen, Floyd Stewart, Curtis O'Sullivan, Edward J. Hardy, Majs. and Mesdames Reed B. Cherrington, Allard A. Calkins, Capts. and Mesdames Newton W. Armstrong, Allan Watts, Morris Draper, James E. Wales, Lt. and Mrs. Joseph Travers, Col. John U. Calkins, Jr., Lt. Col. Sam Downing, Lt. Col. Edward V. Orr, Lt. John Guerard, Lt. Richard Spence, Miss Marie Sorrille, Miss Marcia Fee, and Miss Phylis Maloney.

Maj. H. G. Fitz, USA, since graduation from the Air Corps Tactical School at Langley Field, has been spending several weeks with Mrs. Fitz at their house in the White Mountains. On Sept. 27 they sail from New York on the Cambrai for Hawaii where Maj. Fitz has been ordered for duty with

Mrs. Richard E. Cummins, wife of Maj. R. E. Cummins, Cav., has just returned to her home in Detroit from Philadelphia. She was called East to attend the funeral of her father, Maj. William L. Kneedler, USA, ret., who died Sept. 8 at his home, Coronado, Calif., but was buried at his boyhood home, Philadelphia.

Rear Adm. Harris Laning, new president of the Naval War College, and (Please turn to Page 118)

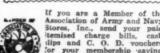
#### Franklin Simon & Co

FIFTH AVENUE 37th and 38th Streets New York

EXCLUSIVE FASHIONS

Madame and Mademoiselle Girls, Boys and Infants The Successful Fashions of New York Paris, London Originators of the Bramley and Wendell Fashions

MEN'S SHOPS-Street Floor Separate Entrances on West 38th and 37th Streets





If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your paid itemised charge bills, cash lips and C. O. D. vouchers for your membership saving to their home office at 469 Fifth Avenue, New York City.



# SHOPPING for SERVICE FOLK

ETHEL COZART HARRALSON

October is Hecht Month—a month of extraordinary values at that progressive department stor.e THEY PLEDGE YOU:

1. That every department in the ore is participating in Hecht

Month.

2. Every item in the sale is brand-new, fashionable, in good taste, and priced lower than usual.

3. That every merchandise offering is up to their standards and is sold with their customary guarantee of 100 per cent satisfaction.

tion of Army and Navy Stores, Inc. THE HECHT CO. F Street at Seventh

Cornwell's Inc., 1329 G Street N. W., where you can eat and be merry, because you are getting the delicious food you want. Have you tasted their delicious candies, pastries and sandwiches, hot and cold drinks? If not, drop in here tomorrow.

Let EMILE, INC., 1221 Conn. Ave., create for you your next permanent wave or haircut to conform with the correct Mode for Fall and Winter. By their new process, snow white or grey hair guaranteed not to turn yellow. Consult Mr. Emile about your hair problems. Advice free. Fifty-five expert operators. Call Dec. 0920-1-2-3-4.

An auspicious collection dresses at the usual price of \$10.75, all sizes. A frock event which will att sizes. A frock event which whi bring hundreds of women who know value and appreciate style! New necklines, new sleeves, dresses in crepe, satin, travel prints, and th crepe, satin, travel prints, and chiffon ensembles and smart bolero styles included. VANITY DRESS SHOPPE, 527 14th Street N. W., opposite the Willard Hotel. ARMY

WEST POINT, N. Y.
Oct. 2, 1930

MAJ. AND MRS. PAUL W. BAADE entertained at dinner or Thronton

M AJ. AND MKS. PAUL W. BAADE entertained at dinner on Thursday Maj. Gen. and Mrs. W. R. Smith, Lt. Col. and Mrs. W. A. Mitchell, Lt. Col. W. K. Wilson, Maj. C. M. Taylor, Maj. and Mrs. C. D. Hartman, and Maj. and Mrs. Philip B.

son, Maj. C. M. Taylor, Maj. and Mrs. C. D. Hartman, and Msj. and Mrs. Philip B. Fleming.

Lt. and Mrs. W. W. Bessel, jr., and Lt. and Mrs. F. J. Wilson entertained at dinner at the Bessels' quarters on Thursday for Mr. and Mrs. Smith of Mobile, Ala., who are visiting their son-in-law and daughter, Lt. and Mrs. J. W. Moreland, Mrs. Estelle Hertford, Lt. and Mrs. H. W. Holt, and Lt. and Mrs. A. N. Tanner, jr. Maj. Gen. and Mrs. W. R. Smith and Lt. Col. and Mrs. C. L. Fenton motored to Newburg last Saturday where they had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Desmond. Lt. and Mrs. C. C. Jadwin honored their guest, Mrs. John Depew of Ft. Ringold, Tex., with a dinner on Friday. Their other guests were Capt. and Mrs. C. H. Gerhard, Capt. and Mrs. L. L. Shook, Capt. and Mrs. DeWitt, Lt. D. H. Galloway, Lt. and Mrs. J. Lt. Torrence, Lt. and Mrs. Walker, and Lt. and Mrs. Randall.

Lt. D. H. Galloway entertained at luncheon at the Officers' Club on Saturday Mrs. John Depew, Capt. and Mrs. C. H. Gerhardt, Lt. and Mrs. C. C. Jadwin, Lt. and Mrs. Walker, and Lt. Max Tracey.

At the tea dance held at Cullum Hall on Saturday, Mrs. William W. Bessell was hostess and was assisted by Mrs. Albert N. Tanner, jr., Mrs. Joseph J. Billo, Mrs. Franceis J. Wilson, and Mrs. Kenneth W. Treac.

Maj. and Mrs. Charles D. Hartman en-tertained at luncheon before the football game on Saturday. Their guests numbered 26.

26.
Mrs. Warren N. Underwood honored her sister, Mrs. Adam E. Potts, of Ft. Amador, Panama, with a bridge tea held on Wednesday afternoon at her home in High land Falls.

NICARAGUA Sept. 26, 1930

Sept. 26, 1930

USA Engineer Battalion in Nicaragua, Granada, Nicaragua.

I. AND MRS. B. B. TALLEY entertained on the evening of Sept. 20 at a buffet supper and costume party in their home. Guests met at the San Francisco cuartel and thence paraded to the Casa Talley for a bounteous supper, dancing to an inspired orchestra, and singing to the guitar of Maj. P. R. Hawley and the accordian of Mr. Julio Ibarguen.

Mrs. C. P. Gross left Granada on the Victoria on Tuesday morning to accompany Maj. Gross on his inspection trip to San Carlos, Ochoa, and Greytown. Mrs. Gross will visit Mrs. W. O. Van Giesen at Ochoa and Mrs. H. C. Banton at Greytown. She will be away from Granada for nine days. On Tuesday evening, Capt. and Mrs. Harloe entertained at dinner Capt. S. B. O'Neill, USMC, Lts. O. W. DeGruchy and T. H. Stanley, USA, and Lt. Cecil Coffield, USN.

N. H. Stanley, USA, and Lt. Ceell Comeid, USN.
Maj. and Mrs. Sultan entertained bachelor officers and unattached husbands at dinner on Wednesday evening. Guests were Maj. J. J. Figueras and Lts. O. W. DeGruchy, H. L. Calvin, K. ap Rice, T. H. Stanley, and T. A. Lane.
On Thursday, Mrs. D. A. Newcomer and Lt. C. D. Curran from Rivas and Lt. T. L. Mulligan from Greytown arrived in Granada. Mrs. Newcomer will be the guest of Lt. and Mrs. C. F. Robinson. Lt. Mulligan is enroute to the States on leave.
Mrs. D. A. Newcomer, Lt. and Mrs. C. F. Robinson, and Lts. T. L. Mulligan and C. D. Curran were guests of Capt. and Mrs. Harloe at dinner on Thursday evening.

FT. BENNING, GA.
Sept. 30, 1930

COL. AND MRS. THOMAS BROWN entertained at an informal dinner Thursday evening at their quarters given in honor of Miss Emily Bein, the guest of Maj. and Mrs. Paul Peabody. Seated at the table were Miss Bein, Col. and Mrs. Grier, Maj. and Mrs. Paul Peabody, Maj. Charles Lyman and Col. and Mrs. Brown. Mrs. Raymond Pearson was hostess at reorganization of the 24th Infantry Bridge an enjoyable bridge luncheon given at her quarters Thursday afternoon to honor Mrs. John Miller. The prizes, brocaded score pads, were won by Mrs. Emil Leard and Mrs. Gerald Gabriel. Mrs. Miller was presented with a box of face powder as the guest prize. Mrs. Pearson's guests included Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Clarence Manly, Mrs. Walter Reed, Mrs. Emil Leard, Mrs. John Rhett, Mrs. William Starnes entertained at a dinner party Sunday evening at the Officers' Club Grill, given to compliment Lt. and Mrs. John Miller. Maj. and Mrs. Starnes' guests were Lt. and Mrs. Miller, Col. and Mrs. Morrison Stayer, Maj. and Mrs. Samuel White, Maj. and (Please turn to Next Page)

G left New on. The before Boston

1930

N, and dinner-U. S. Lakes, Paul K. is, who r, were USN s. Kin-afrenz, Ernest d, MC, ir. Annelson, n; Lt. N, and len K.

Louis keley, Mrs. group me on kland, is the Forrrows Mrs. ewart,

g, Lt. Lea-

Miss

erved cluded Far-Lutz, Floyd rd ed B. trong, es E. avers, Sam Miss

, and raduetical Fitz ains. York with

e of from Mai. ado. resi-

# LLECTRIC BOAT CO.

HOLLAND TYPE SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS

GROTON, CONN.

11 Pine Street, New York

# POSTS and STATIONS

### With The Services In The Nation's Capital

WASHINGTON'S service social circles are preparing for the season's activities. With such brilliant annual features as the regular Army dances and the Navy Relief ball in the offing it will not be long before the season will be in full swing.

With the difficult but pleasurable task of preparing for and carrying out the Army Relief Exposition and Carnival successfully completed and with the advent of comfortable Autumn weather service women in Washington are now planning for the events of the season.

The Secretary of War and Mrs. Patrick J. Hurley were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Reamy Field, of Cincinnati, Sunday on their yacht, Dreamgirl. After a cruise down the Potomac a luncheon

as served aboard. The Secretary of the Navy, Mr. Charles Francis Adams, will return to his home in Boston today to pass a few days with Mrs. Adams. Mrs. Adams will not return to Washington for the Winter season until the latter part of this month

this month. Mrs. Ernest Lee Jahncke and Miss Adele Townsend Jahncke and Miss Cora Jahncke, wife and daughters of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, left Washington Sept. 30 for their home in New Orleans to be gone until Nov. 1, when they are planning to return to

Washington. Washington.
Always a feature in Washington
Army circles, the dinner-dances at the
War College will begin with the faculty's reception for the new class to
be held Oct. 10 in the officers' club.
The month of October will see two
more of these interesting dinner-dances,
one on the 17th and smother on the one on the 17th and another on the 24th. They will be held throughout

the season.
The Navy Relief Ball, probably the The Navy Relief Ball, probably the most brilliant of Navy social functions in Washington, will be held this year, as usual, on Thanksgiving eve in the Willard Hotel. The local auxiliary of the Navy Relief, of which Mrs. Claude C. Block, wife of the commandant of the Washington Navy Yard, is president, will begin making arrangements at its meeting this month.

Those delightful events in Washington social life—the regular Army dances held in the Willard Hotel—will be started for the season on Nov. 21.

There will be none in December, but

be started for the season on Nov. 21. There will be none in December, but others will be held on Jan. 2, Feb. 13, and March 13. Mrs. Charles P. Summerall has consented to serve as honorary chairman of these brilliant affairs and Mrs. Charles H. Bridges will be active chairman. It is hoped that many retired officers wil join the dances this year. Those desiring to do so will communicate with Mrs. Robert H. Dunlop, 3711 Thirty-fourth street northwest, telephone Cleveland 4234.

Gen. Charles P. Summerall, Chief of Staff, is expected to return to Washington today from a trip to Boston where he is inspecting Army installations.

tions. Rear Adm. Willard H. Brownson, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Brownson have returned to the Mayflower from Sharon, Conn., where they passed the Sum-

Mrs. Charles A. Gove, wife of Rear Adm. Gove, USN-Ret., who has been living in San Francisco since Adm. Gove's retirement, returned to Wash-ington Oct. 2 and will be at the Graf-ton Hotel for the remainder of the

month.

The Surgeon General of the Army and Mrs. Merriette W. Heland are planning to go to Philadelphia the latter part of next week when Gen. Ireland will attend the sessions of the College of Surgeons.

Rear Adm. A. M. D. McCormick, MC, USN, and Mrs. McCormick have with them their daughter, Mrs. Morris R. Clark, of Santa Barbara, Calif., and her son.

her son. Maj. Gen. Douglas MacArthur, USA,

who will be chief of staff after Nov. 20, has sailed from Yokohoma for San Francisco, according to word received here. He will take command of the Ninth Corps Area for a short while and then leave in time to report here about Nov. 16 or 17.

The Commandant of the Army War College and Mrs. William D. Connor will be hosts at a dinner Oct. 6 in honor College and Mrs. William D. Connor will be hosts at a dinner Oct. 6 in honor of Lt. Gen. von Blumberg and Col. Kuehlenthal, of the German Army, who are visiting in this country. The dinner will be held in Gen. and Mrs. Connor's residence at the War College. The other guests will be the Charge d'Affairs of the German Embassy and Mme. Kiep; the Chief of Staff and Mrs. Charles P. Summerall; Maj. Gen. Preston Brown, deputy Chief of Staff: Maj. Gen. and Mrs. George V. H. Moseley; Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George V. H. Moseley; Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George S. Simonds; Col. and Mrs. Herbert J. Brees and Mrs. Sidney Cloman. Gen. and Mrs. Connor will not be at home tomorrow, but beginning with the first Sunday in November they will be at home the first Sunday in each month during the season.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. William D. Leahy have visiting with them Mrs. Albert P. Niblack, widow of Rear Adm. Niblack.

The Chief of Finance of the Army and Mrs. Roderick L. Carmichael had with them at their residence. 2511

and Mrs. Roderick L. Carmichael had with them at their residence, 2511 Cliffbourne Place northwest, last week end their son, 2nd Lt. Roderick L. Carmichael, jr., FA, who was visiting them from Ft. Hoyle. Lt. Carmichael was a member of last June's class at West Point.

West Point. The Surgeon General of the Navy and Mrs. Charles E. Riggs have left for New York, Newport and Boston. While in Boston they will attend the sessions of the American Legion Con-

vention. Louise Catherine and Edward Benton, children of Adm. and Mrs. Riggs, spent some time in the West Virginia mountains and have recently returned from two weeks' visit at Atlantic City.

Mrs. Riggs will not resume her informal Sunday afternoon at home until after Nov. 1.

after Nov. 1. Mrs. Stephen O. Fuqua, wife of the Chief of Infantry, attended the memorial services at Annapolis Sunday for her uncle, Col. Robert E. Thomp-

son. Because of the death of her uncle Mrs. Fuqua's social activities have been curtailed.

son. Because of the death of her uncle Mrs. Fuqua's social activities have been curtailed.

Miss Jeannette Fuqua, daughter of the Chief of Infantry and Mrs. Fuqua, passed the weekend at Gibson Island as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. George Summerlin.

Miss Pauline L. Brown, charming daughter of the Chief of Engineers of the Army and Mrs. Lytle Brown, is again in Washington. Miss Brown returned to Washington Oct. 1 from Nashville, Tenn., where she had been visiting her aunt, Miss Lewis. Gen. and Mrs. Brown have visiting with them Mrs. Brown's sister, Mrs. James F. Frazer, of Nashville. After Oct. 6 Gen. and Mrs. Brown will be in their new home, 3100 Highland Place.

Mrs. Hugh A. Drum, wife of the Inspector General of the Army, was hostess at a delightful luncheon, Sept. 30, at their home, 1820 Nineteenth Street, Northwest. Those present wert Mrs. Hughes Oliphant, Mrs. W. C. Borden, Mrs. John Walker Holcombe, Mrs. Herbert Crosby, Mrs. Charles H. Bridges, Mrs. George S. Gibbs, Mrs. John L. DeWitt, Mrs. Peter Murray, Mrs. Weston P. Chamberlain, Mrs. Anton C. Crom and Miss S. C. Reaume.

The Major General Commandant of the Marine Corps and Mrs. Ben H. Fuller's sister, Mrs. R. S. Worthington, formerly of Washington, but now a resident of Shenandoah, Pa.

Miss Frances Simonds, daughter of Brig. Gen. George S. Simonds, USA, and Mrs. Simonds, is with her parents in Washington. She is starting her senior year at Gunston Hall.

Brig. Gen. Louis H. Bash, USA, and Mrs. Bash have recently returned from a two weeks' tour through the New England States.

Cant. Barron P. DuBois. SC, USN,

Mrs. Bash have recently returned from a two weeks' tour through the New England States. Capt. Barron P. DuBois, SC, USN, Ret., and Mrs. DuBoise have returned from thtir Summer home at Marble-head, Mass., and are now established for the Winter at 3317 Rowland Place, Northwest. Miss Catherine DuBois is

(Please turn to Page 115)

#### NAVY

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Sept. 29, 1930

THE most notable occurrence of last
week was the visit of the Federation
Interalice des Anciens Combattants on

THE most notable occurrence of lass
week was the visit of the Federation
Interalice des Anciens Combattants on
Sunday.
Rear Adm. Samuel S. Robison, superintendent of the Naval Academy, and Mrs.
Robison, received the visitors in their
home, and about 40 officers with their
wives were asked to meet the foreign
guests. Following the reception, tea was
served in the superintendent's garden,
which was hung with the uniforms and
decorations of the visitors.
Comdr. and Mrs. Frederick G. Reinecke
entertained Sept. 23, in honor of Adm.
and Mrs. Robison. There were 14 guests
present, in addition to the honor guests.
Capt. and Mrs. William J. Giles entertained Sept. 22 aboard the Reina Mercedes. Their guests included Mrs. Cabbaness of Birmingham, Ala.; Mrs. M. E.
Manley, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Walden
Ainsworth, Mr. and Mrs. Sylvanus Stokes,
and Capt. and Mrs. Philip Snyder.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Rollo Hutchinson
recently arrived and have taken a house
on Prince George Street.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. John Halligan, Jr.,
who have been in Newport the past Summer, recently arrived and have opened
their home on Prince George Street,
They have had as their guests for a few
days their son-in-law and daughter, Lt,
(jg) and Mrs. Charles Adair, who have
gone to Charleston, S. C.

Lt. and Mrs. Karl Hensel and daughter,
Patty, recently returned from Bridgeton,
N. J., where they spent several days with
Lt. Hensel's brother and sister-in-law,
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Hensel.

Comdr. Oscar Smith spent the week-end
with his family, who are occupying an
apartment in the Cooper for the coming
Winter.

Mrs. G. W. Simpson and Miss Margaret
Halsey, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Wil-

with his family, who are occupying an apartment in the Cooper for the coming Winter.

Mrs. G. W. Simpson and Miss Margaret Halsey, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. William F. Halsey, left Sept. 24 by motor for Virginia Beach, where they will spend several days in Mrs. Simpson's apartment at the Beachome.

Mrs. Norman Slack of Norfolk, Vaspent several days last week with Comdr. and Mrs. Worrell Carter, in their home on Rodgers Road.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Star King and family returned from a visit to Mrs. King's mother, Mrs. Winchester, in Wilmington, Del., and they are now occupying a house on College Avenue.

Mrs. Soule, wife of Capt. Charles C. Soule, and her son Charles, after spending several days as the guests of Comdr. and Mrs. W. E. Hall in their home on Maryland Avenue, left for Norfolk to join Capt. Soule.

#### SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Sept. 29, 1930

MRS. WALTER M. ANDERSON, wife of Lt. Comdr. Anderson, who is on duty at the Naval Hospital, entertained at a bridge luncheon in her home, Sept. 23, for a few members of the service colony. The guests were Mesdames A. B. Hayward, W. L. Darnell, L. B. Marshall, William A. Swanston, S. P. Vaughn, John Nuttall, and Miss Hazel Godding.

Comdr. and Mrs. Clyde B. Camerer have returned from a two weeks' leave which they spent with the parents of Comdr. Camerer at Glendale. Comdr. Camerer is also on duty at the Naval Hospital, and both he and Mrs. Camerer are well known members of the service colony.

Lt. and Mrs. B. W. Lambert were host and hostess at a dinner bridge given in their home recently. Following dinner the evening was passed playing bridge. Those invited were: Lt. and Mrs. Herbert Duthie, Lt. and Mrs. Roy Cottrell, Lt. and Mrs. Geo. Blauvelt, Lt. and Mrs. E. W. Andrews, Mrs. Helen Weldon, Mrs. Mabel Walker, and Mrs. Mary Gundlack.

Lt. H. R. Holcomb, popular member of the USS Argonne, and Mrs. Holcomb are entertaining as their house guest Lt. Holcomb's aunt, Mrs. Paul W. Cartwright of Pasadena.

Missee Evelyn and Marie Standley.

Holcomb's aunt, Mrs. Paul W. Cartwright of Pasadena.

Misses Evelyn and Marie Standley, daughters of Rear Adm. William H. Standley, are at present the house guests of their sister, Mrs. Charles B. Wincote. The Misses Standley arrived recently from Washington, D. C., and are awaiting the arrival of Adm. Standley, who will assume command of the local destroyer squadron soon.

Complimentary to Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. T. C. Anderson, who recently arrived from the Philippines, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Hubert J. Lehman entertained with a dinner party which they gave in their home in Coronado.

Mrs. Hugh C. Frazer, wife of Lt. Comdr. Frazer, entertained recently at a luncheon and bridge party in her quarters at the Naval Air Station. Guests seated at the luncheon table were Mesdames M. B. De-Mott, T. E. Van Metre, Frederick Pennoyer, C. K. Osburn, L. E. Gehres, E. A. Cruise, D. F. Patterson, C. W. Wieber, Snyder, J. C. Cronin, E. P. Moore, James

(Please turn to Page 117)

#### STRICTLY FIREPROOF THE EAGLE WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY

STORAGE FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

PACKERS AND FORWARDERS 28 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Telephone: Main 5560

#### ARMY

FT. BENNING, GA.

(Continued from Preceding Page)
Mrs. Homer Conner, and Lt. and Mrs.
Gerald Gabriel. Following dinner the party
attended the movies at the Post Theatre.
Lt. and Mrs. William Breckenridge entertained at an informal dinner Friday
evening at their quarters. They had as
their guests Lt. and Mrs. George V. H.
Moseley and Lt. and Mrs. Ralph Woods.
Mrs. Lochlin Gaffey was hostess to the
ladies of the 24th Infantry Sept. 24. During the tea hour plans were made for the
Club. Mrs. Caffey is president of the club
had Mrs. J. J. Wilson will act as secretary and treasurer. The club will hold its
first meeting of the year in October and
will meet regularly each month during the
coming year.

year.
nd Mrs. Gerald Gabriel entertained

Lt. and Mrs. Gerald Gabriel entertained at a bridge dinner Friday evening having a their honor guests Lt. and Mrs. John Miller. The guests assembled at the Officera' Club where dinner was served, later foing to the Gabriels' quarters where bridge was enjoyed.

Mrs. Lucius Patterson was hostess at a bridge luncheon given at her quarters Thursday to honor Mrs. W. T. Van Brocklin, the guest of Mrs. Victor Huskea. Mrs. Patterson had as her guests Mrs. Van Brocklin, Mrs. Victor Huskea, Mrs. Louis Maddox, Mrs. Eugene Brian, Mrs. Gordon Steele, Mrs. Edward Carron, and Mrs. Clayton Studebaker.

Madox, Mrs. Eugene Brian, Mrs. Gordon Steele, Mrs. Edward Carron, and Mrs. Clayton Studebaker. Miss Celeste Broach, of Meridien, Miss., has returned to Benning and is the guest of her uncle and aunt, Maj. and Mrs. Sam

Cants.
The Post Officers' Club has announced e following schedule of hops for the 1930-

Dinner Dane Mar. 27th

ond Pearson, Capt, and Mrs. Merrill, and bl. and Mrs. Berry. Col. and Mrs. Clarence Manly entertained

Col. and Mrs. Clarence Manly entertained at a dinner party Sunday evening at the Officers' Club. Covers were laid for 18, and seated at the table were Maj. and Mrs. Budine, Maj. and Mrs. Budine, Maj. and Mrs. Budine, Maj. and Mrs. Brooke Dodson, Capt. and Mrs. Mordecai, Lt. and Mrs. Lee, Miss Beyrer, Miss Mabel Billingalea, Lt. Murchison, Lt. Paul Zuver, and Col. and Mrs. Manly. After dinner Col. and Mrs. Manly escorted their guests to the movies at the Post Theater.

#### JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.

Sept. 30, 1930

CONGRESSMAN MAURICE H.
THATCHER of Louisville, has been gelected as the principal speaker at the first Fall meeting of the Falls Cities Chapter, Quartermaster Association, Friday night, Oct. 3, at the Recreation Hall of the Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot. A programme of entertainment specialties and twelve rounds of boxing has been provided. been provided.

pectaties and twelve rounds of boxing has been provided.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Managers, Capt. Lee W. Card, QMC, and B. V. Winsor, were elected to fill vacancies on the board. Other members of the Board of Managers who were re-elected are Col. Van Duyne; Maj. W. C. Merzwiler, first vice president; Capt. Adolph Reutlinger, second vice president; Maj. Harry Himebaugh, secretary; Lt. F. F. Vernia, treasurer, and Lt. Col. William J. Coleman, James W. Dunbar, Charles T. Hertzsch, Capt. James E. Howard, Capt. Charles G. Klapheke, and W. T. McCoy. Capt. Joseph Smith and Mrs. Smith pntertained with a dinner-bridge Friday hight, at their home on East Maple Street, Jeffersonville, Ind. Prizes were awarded

#### POSTS and **STATIONS**

to Col. F. W. Van Duyne, Mrs. James Howard, Mrs. Dennis Barry, and Miss Mary Van Duyne. Others present in-cluded Miss Betty Van Duyne, Mr. Den-nis Barry, Capt. Lee W. Card and Mrs. Card, Lt. Nathan Thomas and Mrs.

Card, Lt. Nathan Thomas and Mrs. Thomas.

Col. Albert E. Phillips recently returned from Ft. Robinson, Nebr., where he was ordered temporarily for the purpose of consulting with the Pack Artillery Board in connection with proposed modifications of the cargo pack saddle.

With the elevation of Edward Wilcoxson to the office of chief clerk at the depot, made vacant by the retirement of Mr. W. T. Williams, comes the announcement of the transfer of Harry Himebaugh, principal clerk of the Purchase Division, to principal clerk of the Supply Service. Both have seen many years of service at the depot and are thoroughly conversant with the new duties they will assume.

#### FT. MONMOUTH, N. J.

ties they will assume.

FT. MONMOUTH, N. J.

Sept. 29, 1930

THE social season here was opened
T Sept. 26 by a formal ball and reception given in honor of the student officers of the Signal School. In the reviewing line were Col. and Mrs. A. S. Cowan, Maj. and Mrs. S. B. Akin, and Maj. and Mrs. O. K. Sadtler. Introductions were made by Maj. L. E. Ryder. The committee in charge of this affair was composed f Maj. John H. Hinemon, Jr., Capt. K. B. Lawton, 1st Lt. R. V. Thomas, and 1st Lt. J. L. Whelchel. Music was furnished by Al Ritter's orchestra of Rahway, N. J. Maj. and Mrs. L. M. Ryder, Capt. and Mrs. J. V. Matejka, and Capt. and Mrs. E. L. Clewell entertained at dinner Sept. 26, at the Molly Pitcher Hotel in Red Bank, preceding the reception given at the Officers' Club. Their guests included Col. and Mrs. A. S. Cowan, Maj. and Mrs. S. B. Akin, Maj. and Mrs. T. G. Spencer, Maj. and Mrs. John H. Hinemon, Jr., Maj. and Mrs. O. K. Sadtler, Maj. and Mrs. J. B. Haskell, Capt. and Mrs. E. P. Antenovich, Capt. and Mrs. H. P. Browning, Capt. and Mrs. G. I. Back, Capt. and Mrs. G. C. Black, Capt. and Mrs. E. P. Antenovich, Capt. and Mrs. L. B. Douglas, Capt. and Mrs. G. I. Back, Capt. and Mrs. T. R. McCarley, Capt. and Mrs. W. H. Murphy, Capt. and Mrs. L. B. Douglas, Capt. and Mrs. K. B. Lawton, Capt. and Mrs. W. O. Reeder. Maj. and Mrs. W. B. Stewart, Capt. and Mrs. R. T. Schlosberg, Capt. and Mrs. I. H. Treest, Capt. and Mrs. A. H. Hiessen, Capt. and Mrs. H. L. Vitzthum, Capt. and Mrs. L. F. Lawrence, Capt. and Mrs. L. F. Lawrence, Capt. and Mrs. J. H. McDonough, Capt. W. C. Lattimore, Capt. R. F. Ferry, Maj. G. L. Van Deusen, Lt. and Mrs. R. P. Lyman, Lt. and Mrs. C. H. Mitchell, Lt. and Mrs. R. J. B. Land Mrs. C. W. Wood, Lt. and Mrs. C. H. Mitchell, Lt. and Mrs. R. J. Batchellor, Mr. and Mrs. Tom B. Hassler, Miss Anne Hassler, J. T. Sautell, Miss Doris Sautell, and Miss Doris Boice.

FT. ETHAN ALLEN, VT. Sept. 30, 1930

FT. ETHAN ALLEN, VT.

MRS. ROBERT GALLIER gave an at-The tractive bridge party on Friday. Contract and auction were played. Mrs. Gallier's guests were Mesdames Hand, Contract and auction were played. Mrs. Gallier's guests were Mesdames Hand, Hopkins, Duffy, Ferrin, Wallis, Hunt, White, Cotton, Sabini, Smith, West, Watrous, Gard, Merrick, Field, Smock, Hubbell, Brower and Grove. Prizes were won by Mesdames Watrous, Gard, Duffy and white.

Mrs. Hunt gave a table of contract for Mesdames Gard, Sabini, and Merrick last Tuesday.

Tuesday.

Mrs. Lonnie Field gave a charming luncheon last week in honor of Mrs. Fer-

Mrs. Robert McCabe is visiting her daughter and son-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Robert Merrick.

Maj. and Mrs. Karl Bradford were week-end visitors of Capt. and Mrs. Rob-Gallie

ert Gallier.

Mrs. Sabini gave a table of contract for
Mesdames Gallier, Hunt and Fletcher, re-

cently.

Mrs. Hunt entertained at a table of contract for Mesdames Sabini, Wallis and

contract for Mesdames Sabini, Wallis and Gallier, recently.

Capt. Bigelow B. Barbee, FD, visited the post Sept. 28, for the purpose of auditing property accounts and inspecting Agent Officer's account.

#### FT. BENJAMIN HARRISON, IND.

FT. BENJAMIN HARRISON, IND.

Sept. 29, 1930

COL. AND MRS. CRAIG R. SNYDER
Centertained at dinner Sept. 22, complimenting Maj. and Mrs. Brown S. McClintic, who will leave soon for their new station at Ft. Sheridan, Ill. Other guests were Maj. and Mrs. W. A. Rose.
Lt. and Mrs. Stephenson entertained at dinner Sept. 24, for Lt. G. E. Bush.
Mrs. W. S. Evans entertained the Afternoon Bridge Club at her quarters Thursday. Those playing were Mrs. G. H.
Jamerson, Mrs. H. P. Hobbs, Mrs. H. D.
Selton, Mrs. Z. L. Drollinger, Mrs. I. M.
Madison, Mrs. F. J. McIntire, Mrs. William Fisk, Mrs. J. N. Robinson, Mrs. C.
A. Cotton, Mrs. J. J. Gahan, Mrs. R. W.
Stephenson, Mrs. R. J. Mullett, Mrs. H.
J LeCroix, Mrs. J. C. East, Mrs. J. G.
Harris, Mrs. T. R. Gibson, Mrs. Anna
O'Connell, Mrs. C. D. Parmelee, Mrs.
Charles Lewis, Mrs. A. C. Savage, Mrs.
L. D. Bunting, Mrs. W. A. Rose, Mrs. C.
H. Wilson, Mrs. Dallas L. Knoll, and Miss
Helen Gohn.
Mrs. J. C. East left Wednesday to visit
in St. Louis, Mo., while Lt. East is at
Camp Knox.
Mrs. R. W. Stephenson and son, Billy,

Camp Knox.
Mis. R. W. Stephenson and son, Billy, have left for St. Louis, where they are visiting Mrs. C. W. Nelson, Mrs. Stephen-

Capt. and Mrs. J. G. Harris entertained at dinner Tuesday evening, honoring Maj. and Mrs. W. A. Rose.

SELFRIDGE FIELD, MICH.
Sept. 30, 1930

MRS. VICTOR H. STRAHM was hostess at a bridge tea, given at her quarters, honoring Mrs. Asa J. Etheridge, who is leaving for Hawaii. There were 16 guests.

Among the recent arrivals at the post are Lt. and Mrs. R. E. Culbertson, Lt. and Mrs. N. F. Harbold, and Capt. Ross G. Hoyt, AC, and Lt. and Mrs. H. W. Mil-

ler.
Miss Ruth Thomas and Miss Laurence

Miss Ruth Thomas and Miss Laurence Thomas of Kentucky are the house guests of Lt. and Mrs. C. E. Henry. Mrs. A. B. Ballard entertained with a bridge tea at her quarters, Sept. 22, hav-ing 25 guests.

ing 25 guests.
On Tuesday, the officers of the post

On Tuesday, the officers of the post were invited guests to golf, followed by a dinner, at the Clinton Valley Country Club, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Saturday, Sept. 20, was designated as aviation night at the Lake Shore Country Club, which has a large membership of Army personnel. Dinner and dancing constituted the entertainment.

#### FT. MEADE, S. D.

FT. MEADE, S. D.
Sept. 29, 1930
COL. LAWRENCE HALSTEAD, GSC,
Headquarters, Seventh Corps Area,
arrived Sept. 22, and conducted the regular annual Tactical Inspection of the
troops of the command on the morning of
Sent. 23. Sept. 23

Sept. 23.

A regimental dinner was given Sept. 22, at which Col. Halstead was a guest. The regimental band played during the dinner. After the dinner a regimental hop was held in the auditorium of the headquarters building, the 4th Cavalry Orchestra furnishing the music for the occasion.

casion.
Maj. Charles A. Bell, MC, accompanied Maj. Charles A. Bell, MC, accompanied by his daughter, Mary Jane, and his niece, Edna May Bell, departed on Sept. 16 on a four months leave of absence. He will visit friends and relatives in Portland, Ore., where he will leave his daughter to attend school.

1st Lt. George J. Rawlins, 4th Cav., who has been on temporary duty at Camp Perry, Ohio, in connection with the National Matches at that place, returned Sept. 22.

Sept. 22.
2nd Lt. Carroll H. Prunty, 4th Cav., returned Sept. 18, from Camp Perry, Ohio, where he has been on temporary duty in connection with the National Matches.

PANAMA, R. P.
Sept. 22, 1930

T. AND MRS. S. DAVID WILLINGHAM T. AND MRS. S. DAVID WILLINGHAM
were recent hosts at a dinner in their
apartment in Colon. Their guests were
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Morris D. Gilmore
and Lt. and Mrs. Harold L. Challenger.
After dinner the group attended the dance
at the Strangers Club and were joined
by Lt. and Mrs. Lawrence Grannis, Lt.
and Mrs. Joseph Geban, and Lt. and Mrs.
Howard F. Green.
Capt. and Mrs. Adrian Orrill of Ft.
Davis, entertained recently with a dinner
in their quarters. After dinner the
party attended the regimental dance,
which was held at the Hotel Washington.
Mrs. Arnold Rich, wife of Lt. Rich, and

Mrs. Arnold Rich, wife of Lt. Rich, and Mrs. James M. Fitzmaurice were host-esses for the France Field Bridge Club

at the Officers' Club. There were 48 guests present. Prizes were won by Mrs. Harmon, Mrs. McKenns, Lt. White, Lt. Biggs, and Lt. Blanchard. Refreshments

Biggs, and Lt. Blanchard. Refreshments were served after the games.
Capt. and Mrs. Carroll M. Gale, of Ft. Davis, entertained recently with a dinner at their quarters, preceding the regimental dance at the Hotel Washington. Their guests were Maj. and Mrs. Edwin B. Maynard, Capt. and Mrs. Lee Huber, Lt. and Mrs. Douglas H. Rubinstein, Lt. and Mrs. Stowe Sutton, and Lt. and Mrs. Rush.

and Mrs. Stowe Sutton, and Lt. and Mrs. Rush.

Maj. and Mrs. Edward H. Bertram, of Ft. Davis, entertained Sept. 16 in their quarters, with a dinner. Their guests were Maj. and Mrs. W. H. O. Prosser, Maj. and Mrs. P. C. Paschal, Maj. and Mrs. John Wogan, Capt. and Mrs. Adrian Orrill, and Capt. and Mrs. Albert M. Guidera.

Mrs. John Wogan, capt. and Mrs. Albert M. Guidera.

Mrs. Raymond D. Willis, wife of Capt. Willis of Ft. Davis, entertained Sept. 16, with a bridge and miscellaneous shower in honor of Miss Margaret Watt, whose marriage to Lt. Robert F. Tomlin will take place this Fall.

Mrs. Charles W. Lawrence, wife of Lt. Lawrence of France Field, was hostess Sept. 16 for the France Field Bridge Club, at the Officers' Club.

Capt. Louis N. Eller, Lt. John G. Moore, and Lt. R. D. Butler, of France Field, arrived Sept. 17 from New Orleans, La. Mrs. James E. Shelley, wife of Col. Shelley of Ft. Davis, was hostess, Sept. 17, for the Post Bridge Club. Those attending were Mrs. J. F. Gohn, Mrs. E. H. Bertram, Mrs. Otto Smith, Mrs. M. E. Craig, Mrs. J. H. Elson, Mrs. C. D. Goodiel, Mrs. J. O. Wade, Mrs. Stowe Sutton, Mrs. J. R. Davidson, and Mrs. C. C. Cavender. Lt. Col. and Mrs. James A. Mars of France Field, entertained Sept. 17 at their quarters. Their guests were Brig. Gen. Charles D. Roberts, British Consul, and Mrs. F. E. Evans, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Malcolm P. Andruss and their daughter, Miss Ethel Andruss, Maj. and Mrs. Walter K. Dunn, and Lt. V. L. Brown.

#### JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

COL. AND MRS. JOHN RANDOLPH entertained at dinner in their quarters last Sunday, in honor of Col. and Mrs. William O'Laughlin of Ft. Francis Warren, Wyo., who are the guests of Lt. and Mrs. E. M. Sutherland. Their other guests were: Lt. and Mrs. Crump Gar-vin, Lt. and Mrs. E. M. Sutherland, and Miss Margaret Randolph.

Miss Margaret Randolph.
Col. Pegram Whitworth left Monday
for Arcadia, Mo., to make an inspection of
the activities of the tank platoon, which
is firing on the range there.
Lt. and Mrs. Edwin Sutherland had as

Lt. and Mrs. Edwin Sutherland had as their guests over the week-end, Col. and Mrs. William O'Laughlin and their small son, James, who are enroute from their home at Ft. Francis Warren, Wyo., to Rochester, N. Y., to visit relatives, Lt. and Mrs. A. E. Schanze had as their guests last week, Judge and Mrs. Chester Holman of Leavenworth, Kans., who are returning to their home from South Bend, Ind., where they have been staying for the past week.

Mrs. Arthur R. Underwood has as herbouse guest her sister. Miss Betty Fille-

house guest her sister, Miss Betty Fille-brown of Philadelphia. On Friday, Mrs. Underwood honored her sister and Mrs. W. E. Brougher with a luncheon and bridge at her quarters, Covers were laid

Marguerite Grimmer Miss Marguerite Grimmer returned Tuesday from a several months' trip abroad. Her itinerary included England, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland.

Lt. and Mrs. R. W. Odor honored Lt. and Mrs. Crump Garvin with a bridge supper Saturday evening.

Mrs. Welborn B. Griffith left Tuesday for a short visit at the home of her parents, Maj. and Mrs. Daniel H. Torrey of Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Miss returned

Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

Mrs. Arthur L. Moore has had as her guest her sister, Mrs. Emily Whitten, from Louisville, Ky., accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. McKee Greer, whom she has

been visiting.
Lt. and Mrs. Raymond W. Odor had as their guest over the week-end, Lt. Odor's brother, Mr. Carlyle Odor of Canton, Mo.

#### FT. D. A. RUSSELL, TEXAS Sept. 29, 1930

MANY attractive parties were given MANY attractive parties were given last week for Miss Nancy Fair, who left Sept. 24 for Austin, Tex., where she will enter the University as a student. Mrs. Mary King complimented Miss Fair with a picnic, Sept. 21. Those invited were Capt. and Mrs. Watkins, Lt. and Mrs. Crandall, Miss Francis Cheny, Lts. Schumate, Berry, Ellis, and Minnice. After the picnic, which was held at Ft. Davis, they returned to the club for dancing.

Miss Fair was an attractive hostess to a bridge party at the Officers' Club, Sept, 22, honoring Miss Cheny on her twenty-22, honoring Miss Cheny on her twentyfirst birthday. Those playing were Maj.
and Mrs. A. T. Lacey, Capts. and Mesdames Nelson, Dunkle and Watkins, Lts.
and Mesdames Hoffman, Johnson, Smith,
and Crandall, Misses Mary King, Francis
Fennell, Francis Cheney, and Lts. Shumate, Berry, Minnice, and Meyers.
Capt. and Mrs. Herbert Watkins honored Miss Nancy Fair with a dinner party
on Sept. 23. Covers were laid for the
honoree, Mrs. Mary King, Miss Francis
Cheney, Lts. L. Berry, J. Minnice, and
Shumate.

Shumate.
Lt. and Mrs. Hugh Hoffman were host and hostess to Lee Fischer, Capt. and Mrs. Watkins, and Lt. L. Berry before

(Please turn to Next Page)



# A Symbol of Quality Control

The Anaconda Trade-mark identifies copper, brass, bronze and nickel silver products in which the highest skill in manufacture is embodied in metals of utmost purity. At every stage of production, from mine to consumer, Anaconda products are subject to standards which insure unsurpassed quality.

#### THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities

ere 48

y Mrs. te, Lt. hments

of Ft.

regi-

Edwin

Huber, in, Lt. d Mrs.

am, of their

guests rosser, j. and Adrian

rt M.

Capt. pt. 16, hower whose will

of Lt. ostess bridge

foore, d, ar-La. Col. Sept.

e at-E. H. I. E. odiel, Mrs. nder.

of s of their

Gen. and Mal-Miss

r K.

ters

ther

and

of nich

to

ath

ing

le-

rs. nd id

ay r-of

#### Posts and Stations

FT. D. A. RUSSELL, TEX.
(Continued from Preceding Page)
the boxing match, Sept. 20.
Maj, and Mrs. A. T. Lacey entertained
Lt. and Mrs. Harry Johnson and Mr. J.
W Pool, before the boxing matches,
Col. J. S. Fair and Maj. A. T. Lacey
spent Friday night as guests at the King's
ranch, about 80 miles in the interior of
Mexico.

Mexico.
Lt. Wm. Withers and Mrs. Gandy, of

ft. Bliss, motored to the post, Sept. 20, for the week-end, and returned Monday accompanied by Mrs. Withers, who will be a patient at Beaumont Hospital. Lt. Withers has been a patient at Beaumont Hospital for several months with a broken shoulder, the result of a polococident.

Hospital for several mortes with a broken shoulder, the result of a polo accident.

Lt. Martin Fennell and Lt. Joseph M. Colby are expected in Marfa to confer with Lt. Hoffman, post athletic officer, in regards to division championship baseball and boxing.

Lt. Henry and Miss Zeller and James Zeller left Friday for Texas A and M, where James will be a student this year. Miss Elizabeth Zeller is visiting Mrs. Hoffman's sister, Miss Annetta Gurney, in San Antonio, and many parties are planned in her behalf.

Mrs. Samuel C. Gurney and Samuel Gurney, Jr., accompanied by Miss Eliza-Hoffman.beth Zeller, arrived in Marfa, Sept. 24, where Mr. and Mrs. Gurney will visit Lt. and Mrs. Hoffman.

Inasmuch as Nov. 10 has been set aside as the date to go to Mexico City, tryouts for the polo team from the entire Corps Area will assemble at Marfa for training. The climate here is more similar to Mexico City, and it is deemed advisable to work out here.

Col. and Mrs. Chas. C. McClure spent the week-end in El Paso, visiting Miss Justine McClure, and expect to motor to San Antonio this week.

#### Col. Creecy's Death

(Continued from Page 99) acting lieutenant colonel of the 11th Regiment and served in that capacity until his detachment returned from France on July 29, 1919.

Upon the completion of the student field officers' course at Quantico, Va., on May 29, 1926, Col. Creecy was ordered to the Headquarters, Marine Corps Washington D. C. as executive

Corps, Washington, D. C., as executive officer in the Adjutant and Inspector's Department, in which capacity he served until June 1, 1929, when he was ordered to the Headquarters Depart-ment of the Pacific at San Francisco, Calif., as senior assistant to the com-manding general. On Nov. 7, 1929, Col. Creecy was ordered to duty with the Constabulary Detachment, Garde de Haiti, at which station he was serving when he came to Washington, D. C., on leave. He arrived at New York on leave Sept. 9, 1930, on board the SS Cristobal.

Edward W. Creecy, father of the dead man, was a veteran of the Civil War, having been appointed as a naval cadet by President Lincoln at the beginning of the war. Comdr. Lawrence F. Reifsnider, USN, commanding the USS Broome, is the twin brother of

#### Observation Planes For NG

OBSERVATION Squadrons of the OBSERVATION Squadrons of the National Guard will receive 46 Douglas 0-38 Observation planes within the next three months, according to the Army Air Corps representative on duty at the Douglas Aircraft Company plant in Santa Monica, Calif.

The first plane will be delivered to the Militia Bureau and will be used principally by Maj. Gen. William G. Everson, Chief of the Bureau, in visiting the National Guard in all parts of the country.

e country.
During October five each will be delivered to the 109th Squadron, St. Paul, Minn.; the 116th Squadron, Seattle, Wash. and the 112th Squadron, Cleve-

Wash., and the 112th Squadron, Cleveland, Ohio.

During November five each will be delivered to the 118th Squadron, Hartford, Conn.; the 102d Squadron, New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.; the 108th Squadron, Chicago, Ill., and the 104th Squadron, Baltimore, Md.

In December five each will be delivered to the 115th Squadron, Los Angeles, Calif., and the 120th Squadron, Denver, Colo.

These planes are powered by single motor 9-cylinder 525-horse power high compression Pratt & Whitney Hornet engines, and are of the same general type of biplanes which the Government has been furnishing the National ment has been furnishing the National Guard squadrons in recent years plus the improvements adopted by the Air Corps of the Army from time to time.

Corps of the Army from time to time. These are the first planes with high compression engines which have been furnished the National Guard.

The Militia Bureau fully appreciates its responsibility to the personnel of these squadrons and is keeping their equipment up to date in every respect as far as available funds nermit. as far as available funds permit.

#### Washington Society

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

(Continued from Page 114) attending school at Holton Arms.

Mrs. A. T. Smith, wife of Col.

Smith, the Commandant of Ft. Eustis,

a., is spending some time at the Martinique.

capt. Claude C. Block, USN, Commandant of the Washington Navy Yard, and Mrs. Block will be hosts at a reception Oct. 6 in their quarters from 4:30 to 7 p. m., to the officers of HMS Danae, the British cruiser which will visit the yard.

Capt. Emory S. Land, CC, USN, arrived in Washington, Oct. 1, to report for duty in the war plans division, office of Chief of Operations. Capt. and Mrs. Land have taken an apartment at the Wyoming where they will make their home during his service here.

Col. Fred R. Brown, Inf., USA, and

Col. Fred R. Brown, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Brown, who recently arrived from Mrs. Brown, who recently arrived from San Francisco, are passing the week in Washington as the guests of their son-in-law and daughter, Maj. Paul J. Mueller, Inf., GSC, and Mrs. Mueller, at 3212 Northampton Street, Northwest. Col. and Mrs. Brown will make their home in Baltimore, where Col. Brown will be on duty at the head-quarters of the 3rd Corps Area.

Cant. Burrell C. Allen, USN, and

Capt. Burrell C. Allen, USN, and Mrs. Allen have recently returned from a vacation in the Adirondacks. Their son, Willis Allen, has matriculated at Virginia Military Institute.

Capt. William H. Allen, USN, and Mrs. Allen have returned to their home on Lowell Street after spending the Summer traveling.

Mrs. Adee, wife of Capt. Graham M. Adee, SC, USN, recently returned from Gilford Point House, Gilford, Conn., with her daughter Elise, where she had been spending the Summer. Capt. Adee is on doty in the Office of Naval Operations, Navy Department

Mrs. Benjamin F. Staud, widow of Lt. Comdr. Benjamin F. Staud, USN, with her infant son has been staying a few days with Capt. Charles A. Blakely, USN, and Mrs. Blakely in Washington, en route to her home in Omaha, Nebr. Mrs. Straud lives at 5116 Grant Street in Omaha.

Mrs. F. S. Leisenrin was hostess at a luncheon given at the Martinique in honor of Mrs. George L. Hicks, wife of Col. Hicks, AGD, USA, of Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Comdr. Claude A. Bonvillian, USN, and Mrs. Bonvillian left yesterday for Litchfield, Conn., to pass the week-end with Mrs. Bonvillian's cousins, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Camp. The Camps' home is well known for their valuable collection of antique furniture which conlection of antique furniture which contains many museum pieles.

lection of antique furniture which contains many museum pieles.

Comdr. Bryson Bruce, USN, and Mrs. Bruce have taken a house at 2242 Cathedral Avenue, for the remainder of their stay in Washington. Miss Louise Bruce has entered her second year at George Washington University. Comdr. Riley F. McConnell, USN, and Mrs. McConnell have just returned to Washington from a month in New England. They spent some time in the Catskills and at New London and Newport, later going to Boston and York Harbor, Me., stopping over in New York City on their way home. Mrs. Bennion, wife of Comdr. Mervyn S. Bennion, USN, has returned to her home on Van Ness Street, after spending the Summer in Salt Lake City, Utah, with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Reuben Clark. Comdr. Bennion, who is on duty in the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, was with her there for a month earlier this Summer. this Summer.

Maj. George A. C. Dunham, MC, USA, and Mrs. Dunham, of Carlisle, Pa., were guests at the Martinique while Maj. Dunham was attending the convention of the Association of Military Surgeons. itary Surgeons.

Maj. J. S. Leonard, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Leonard, of Kansas City, Mo., are passing a few days at the Mar-

Mrs. John A. Baird, wife of Maj. Baird, USA, has recently returned to Washington from a Rhode Island and Pennsylvania tour. In Wayne, Pa., she was the guest of Mrs. E. P. Bates. Maj. Donald Armstrong, USA, and

Mrs. Armstrong have return Washington from Nantucket returned Mass., where they passed the Summer with Mrs. Armstrong's brother-in-law and sister, Lt. Col. and Mrs. George A. Wildrick, in their Summer

Maj. Cleveland H. Bandholtz, USA, and Mrs. Bandholtz have been touring in New York and Philadelphia while on leave. In New York City they stopped at the Astor, later going to Philadelphia, Pa., where they visited Maj.

Charles R. Baxter and Mrs. Baxter at Frankfort Arsenal. Maj. and Mrs. Bandholtz returned to Washington, Sept. 26. They left Wednesday for a short visit in the lower part of Virginia, and will return Oct. 11.

Lt. Comdr. George A. Rood, USN, and his family spent the week end at the Martinique before going to Wil-mington, N. C., where Comdr. Rood will leave shortly for duty on the West Coast. Mrs. Rood and the children will sail from New York on Oct. 4 for Europe on the SS Lapland.

Lt. Comdr. Robert K. Awtrey, USN, and Mrs. Awtrey have returned to Washington after visiting Mrs. Awtrey's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Flint Warren, at their home on Long Island. Island.

Maj. Carl Halla, FD, USA, and Mrs. Halla have taken an apartment for the Winter at 1940 Biltmore Street, Northwest. Maj. and Mrs. Halla recently came to Washington from Ft. Bliss, Tex. He will be on duty at the Army War College.

Army War College.

Mrs. Roderick R. Allen, wife of Maj. Allen, USA, returned recently to Washington from a five-week visit in Battle Creek, Mich., while Maj. Allen attended the National Rifle Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio.

Maj. Edward H. Hicks, FA, MB, and Mrs. Hicks have as their guests, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Elser, of Manila, who are on a trip around the world. Mrs. Elser is a sister of Mrs. Hicks.

Lt. Comdr. Harold Biesemeier, USN, and Mrs. Biestmeier have had visiting them Mrs. Biesemeier's parents, Mr. and Mrs. James H. Woodall, of Baltime. Comdr. Biesemeier is in Washington attending the George Washington University Law School.

Capt. William F. Beattie, USMC, and Mrs. Beattie are planning to leave Washington, Monday, for Atlantic City. They will spend about two weeks at Haddon Hall, there.

1st Lt. Eugene B. Bayley, USA, and Mrs. Bayley have returned from a two months' stay in California, where they visited Mrs. Bayley's parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. I. Lynds, and Lt. Bayley's mother, Mrs. G. E. Bayley.

#### **Aeronautical Notes**

Seattle-The 95th pursuit squadron at Rockwell Field, San Diego, this week received its second consignment of new type pursuit planes from the Boe-ing Airplane Company of Seattle, when Rockwell pilots ferried four new single-seaters south from Seattle to San Diego. The squadron had previously taken delivery of three of the new Boeing pursuits built for the Army Air Cornel.

Air Corps.
Lts. Eugene C. Batten, Joseph G. Hopkins, Edward W. Anderson and William W. Caldwell were the 95th pursuit squadron flyers who flew the planes south.

#### "Attack" Airdrome

SCENES reminiscent of the late war will be reenacted on or about Nov.

1 at Camp Stanley, near San Antonio,
Tex., when a squadron of 18 planes
from the 3rd Attack Group, Ft. Crockett/ Tex., will be given real targets at
which to shoot in the form of 20 conwhich to shoot in the form of 20 condemned airplanes which are no longer
fit for service. These wornout planes
will be arranged on the ground to simulate a squadron airdrome in war-time.
The attackers will launch successive assaults against them, employing small
fragmentation bombs and 100-pound
demolition bombs, in order to determine the relative efficiency of these
two missiles in the destruction of aircraft on the ground. Following the
assaults with the bombs, the attackers
will once more swoop over the old
planes and rain down upon them tracer
ammunition in order to test the incendiary effect thereof against airplane structures and gasoline tanks.
This will be the first time any test

This will be the first time any test of this nature has been undertaken by the Air Corps.

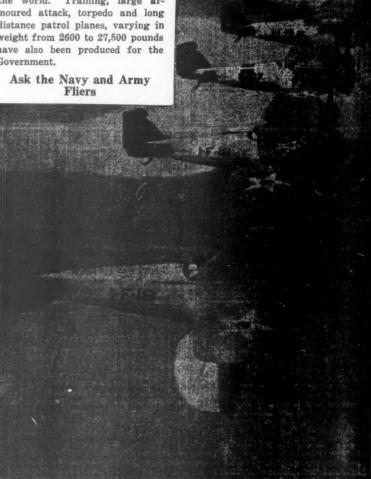
ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH

#### SCINTILLA

AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc. Sidney, N. Y.

# **Boeing Planes**

A large and important share of all airplanes for Government use, both naval and military have been built by Boeing, whose pursuit aircraft set the standard for the world. Training, large armoured attack, torpedo and long distance patrol planes, varying in weight from 2600 to 27,500 pounds have also been produced for the Government.



Boeing Navy Carrier "Wasp" Powered Fighters

**National Guard** U. S. A. Reserve

### THE CIVILIAN COMPONENTS

U. S. Naval Reserve Naval Militia

#### **High NG Qualifications**

Albany, N. Y.—The 10th Infantry, New York National Guard, Col. Charles E. Walsh, commanding, with Head-quarters at Albany, N. Y., has just finished its tour of field duty at Camp Smith, Peekskill, N. Y.

This regiment with an allotted strength of 1,200 officers and men had strength of 1,200 officers and men had an attendance of 1,189 officers and men for this duty, and also made the highest number of qualifications in the State in every arm, making 155 more qualifications than the next highest regiment in the State. Regiments competing were the 10th, 14th, 71st, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 165th, 175th, and 369th. The number of qualifications made are as follows: Rifle, 569; Howitzer, 62; Auto Rifle, 54; Machine Gun, 119; Bayonets, 87; Pistols, 304; Total qualifications, 1,195.

The Howitzer Company made the highest number of qualifications in the State. Co. D, Machine Gun Unit, had

highest number of qualifications in the State. Co. D, Machine Gun Unit, had the highest number of qualifications, namely 52. Lt. W. Reynolds Carr of this company made the highest individual record of any man in the State, a total of 327. Co. I made 66 qualifications with the rifle out of an aggregate strength of 70; 75% of the company qualified as experts. This wins the U. S. Rifle Trophy, given by the War Department to the company obtaining the highest figure of merits in the United States.

The officers and men of the regiment

The officers and men of the regiment are interested in obtaining information as to the number of qualifications made by any regiment in any of the other States, in order to ascertain the com-parative standing. It is requested that this information be sent to the Army and Navy Journal.

Nearly every regiment in the State increased its qualifications by at least 25%, due largely to the efforts of Col. Alexander J. Macnab, jr., USA.

#### Federal Recognitions

the indicated rank in their respective States has been extended to the following National Guard officers:

Aiabama—Frank Hardy, Capt., Inf.; Robert W. Johnson, 2nd Lt., Inf.; George P. Quarles, 1st Lt., Inf.; Jerry V. Thomas, 1st Lt., AC.

Arkansas — Hamilton K. Carrington-Capt. MC. He. FEDERAL recognition as officers of

Ist Lt., AC.

Arkansas — Hamilton K. Carrington,
Capt., MC; Harvey M. Cronk, Capt., AC.
California—Leonard N. Sloan, Capt.,
MC; Hyman M. Ginsburg, Capt., MC;
Frederick H. Avery, Jr., Chap., 1st Lt.,
Inf.; Lewis S. Unkrich, 1st Lt., CA; Kenneth M. Barager, 2nd Lt., Inf.; George E.
Smith, Capt., FA; George I. Dawson,
Capt., MC; and James L. Kelley, 2nd Lt.,
FA.

FA. Delaware George E. S. Weaver, 2nd

Delaware—George E. S. Weaver, 2nd Lt., CA.

Hawaii—George W. Tivey, 2nd Lt., Inf. Illinois—Edward C. Watson, 2nd Lt., Inf.; Colin A. Dixon, 1st Lt., FA; Thomas P. Gallahue, 1st Lt., VC.

Massachusetts—Philip F. Foster, 2nd Lt., Cav.; William J. Brown, 2nd Lt., Inf. Missouri—Bert Terry, 2nd Lt., Inf. New Jersey—Philip R. Ross, 1st Lt., FA; Harry M. Manser, 2nd Lt., MAC; Rocco S. Marra, 1st Lt., MC.

New York—George F. Roesch, 1st Lt., FA; Ray W. Krout, 1st Lt., AC.

Ohio—James M. Mackey, 2nd Lt., Inf.; Edgar J. Curtiss, Maj., MC; George R. Gray, 2nd Lt., Inf.; Howard S. Clark, 2nd Lt., FA; E. E. Welty, 1st Lt., FA; R. A. Noble, 2nd Lt., FA; R. J. Daugherty, 2nd Lt., Inf. Oklahoma—LeRoy W. Daud, Chap., Capt.

Oklahoma—Lekoy
Capt.
Oregon—Herbert W. Lombard, 1st Lt.,
CA; Glenn A. Ballou, 1st Lt., Inf.; Howard W. Rimer, 2nd Lt., Inf.
Pennsylvania—Philip F. Foster, 2nd
Lt., Cav.; Thaddeus M. Boggs, Jr., 1st Lt.,
DC; Milford H. Cargo, 2nd Lt., FA;
Frank A. Warner, Col., Inf.; William C.
Gallagher, Capt., AC; George E. DeCoursey, 1st Lt., AC.
Porto Rico—Miguel A. Balasquide, 2nd
Lt., Inf.

Lt., Inf.
Tennessee—Roy C. Davis, Chap., Capt.
Utah—Henry E. Beal, Maj., FA; James
R. Barker, 1st Lt., FA; Ferdinand Erickson, Capt., FA.
Vermont—Lyle J. Wilder, 2nd Lt., Inf.
West Virginia—Walter L. Leonard, 2nd
Lt., Inf.

#### Promotions In Reserve

THE following Army Reserve officers, residents of the States indicated, have been promoted to the grade and in the branch indicated after their

Alabama—W. O. Gloster, Col., Engr.-es.; R. M. Hardy, 1st Lt., FA-Res.; L. Martin, 1st Lt., Fa-Res.

Arizona-Lewis Wetzler, 1st Lt., Cav.-

California—J. H. Grollman, Capt., Dent.-Res.; E. C. Kettner, Capt., Dent-

District of Columbia—J. L. Atkins, 1st Lt., CA-Res.; R. D. Banks, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.; R. T. McCrystal, Capt., Dent. Res.; Oliver McKee, Jr., Maj., FA-Res.; C. E. Riemer, 1st Lt., MI-Res.

Florida—H. T. Dresbach, Capt., Inf.-Res.; R. E. Freeman, Capt., Engr.-Res. Georgia—O. L. Amsler, Capt., Inf.-Res.; A. E. Barton, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res. Idaho-E. F. Brinkman, 1st Lt., Dent .-

Idaho—E. F. Brinkman, A., 1st Lt., Cav.-Res.; A. R. Spelbring, 1st Lt., FA-Res. Indiana—G. W. Hay, Capt., Inf.-Res.; G. A. Keister, Maj., Inf.-Res.; Logan Moore, 1st Lt., MA-Res.
Kentucky—Frank Brown, Jr., 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.; L. E. Payton, Maj., Med.-Res. Louisiana—H. A. King, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.; J. M. Tatum, Capt., Inf.-Res.
Massachusetts—L. C. Smith, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.

Inf.-Res.
Michigan—R. S. Martin, Capt., Inf.-Res.; J. J. Navin, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.; A.
C. Wheeler, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.
Nebraska—J. L. Toohey, 1st Lt., Inf.-

Res.
New York—C. B. Lilliestrale, Capt., CARes.; J. B. Marian, Maj., Fin.-Res.
North Carolina—R. L. Jones, Capt., Inf.Res.; F. W. Yates, Capt., FA-Res.
North Dakota—R. V. Jeffrey, 1st Lt.,

Res.; F. W. Yates, Capt., FA-Res.
North Dakota—R. V. Jeffrey, 1st Lt.,
Inf.-Res.
Ohio—W. C. Benton, 1st Lt., CA-Res.;
A. T. Hopwood, Capt., Med.-Res.; J. T.
Kelly, Col., Engr.-Res.
Oklahoma—E. F. Malone, 1st Lt., Inf.Res.; P. J. Phillips, Capt., CA-Res.; G.
L. Skillern, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.
Pennsylvania—J. L. Antz, Capt., Sig.Res.; I. F. Goodfriend, Capt., CA-Res.;
J. S. Jamison, Jr., 1st Lt., FA-Res.; D. E.
Rodgers, 1st Lt., MA-Res.; C. H. Stoddard, Lt. Col., Inf.-Res.; W. G. Wharry,
Capt., FA-Res.
Porto Rico—J. L. Bailey, Maj., MI-Res.
Rhode Island—W. B. Butterworth, Capt.,
FA-Res.; K. W. Lovell, 1st Lt., FA-Res.;
G. B. Pretat, Capt., FA-Res.
South Carolina—F. H. All, Lt. Col., CARes.; W. W. Cone, Capt., CA-Res.; O. A.
Duncan, 1st Lt., CA-Res.; W. F. Robertson, Col., CA-Res.
Tennessee—G. W. Nash, 1st Lt., CA-Res.
Virginia—C. R. Einfalt, 1t Lt., CA-Res.
Virginia—C. R. Einfalt, 1t Lt., CA-Res.
West Virginia—A. H. Clark, 1st Lt.,
Inf.-Res.; C. W. Gustkey, 1st Lt., Inf.Res.
Wisconsin—G. C. MacQueen, Capt.,

Res.
Wisconsin—G. C. MacQueen, Capt.,
Dent.-Res.; G. N. Olsen, 1st Lt., FA-Res.;
E. R. Vader, 1st Lt., Inf.-Res.

#### War Dept. Orders To Organized Reserves

Capt. M. C. Regan, Sig-Res., to active duty, Oct. 5, at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., for training. (Sept. 26)
Maj. J. J. Johnson, Sig-Res., to active duty, Oct. 5, at Washington, D. C., Chief Signal Officer, for training. (Sept. 26)
Capt. J. W. Marsh, Spec-Res., to active duty, Nov. 3, at Chief of Engineer's office, Washington, D. C., for training. (Sept. 27)

Washington, D. C., for training. (Sept. 27)

Capt. E. B. Strong, Air-Res., to active duty, Oct. 17, at Buffalo, N. Y., AC procurement planning representative, for training. (Sept. 29)

Capt. J. H. Zoerman, Spec-Res., to active duty, Oct. 3, at AC procurement planning representative, for training. (Sept. 29)

Maj. J. M. Hynes, Inf-Res., to active duty, Oct. 1, at Army War College, Washington, D. C., for training. (Sept. 30)

Lt. Col. W. C. Smith, Inf.-Res., to active duty, Nov. 1, at Wash., D. C., Chief of Staff, for duty. (Oct. 1.)

2nd Lt. A. H. Toulmin, Air-Res., to active duty, Oct. 15, at Maxwell Fld., Montgomery, Ala., for duty with a tactical unit of AC. (Oct. 1.)

Capt. J. B. Murphy, MI-Res., to active duty, Oct. 11, to Wash., D. C., Chief of Staff for duty.

2nd Lt. R. J. French, Air-Res., to active duty, Jan. 2, Maxwell Fld., Ala., for duty.

Columbus,

Ohio

#### Colorado ROA Meeting

Denver.—The 7th Annual Convention of the Colorado Department of the Reserve Officers Association is now past history. Under the guidance of Capt. James W. Champlin, QM-Res., the committee on arrangements left nothing undone to insure a successful convention. Capt. Earle Jones with his reception committee registered 150 officers and their ladies.

The morning session was opened by the invocation by Maj. William L. Blaker, Chap-Res., after which the Highlander Boys presented a most impressive flag ceremony. Mayor Benjamin F. Stapleton, of Denver, gave an address of welcome and Comdr. L. E. Bratton, USN, ret., and now Commissioner of Safety of Denver, gave an address on "The Navy's Viewpoint."

The Department Secretary. Capt.

The Department Secretary, Capt. James R. Hoffman, Inf-Res., then made a resume of the year's activities of the Association in his report. Colorado now has one-third more members than ever before and five new active chapters, Arkansas Valley, Sterling, Morgan County, Rifle and Durango, have been chartered.

The address of the president, Lt. Col. Frazer Arnold, Inf-Res., was well received. Preparedness and censor for the so-called pacifist was the keynote of the interest created.

Capt. Huber Walters, Chap-Res., gave the invocation at the stag luncheon. Brig. Gen. W. C. Brown, USA, ret., spoke at the luncheon and introduced Brig. Gen. Charles R. Howland, Commanding Officer of Ft. Warren, who made a most excellent address. He said that the Army and the Navy are instruments of peace rather than

At the afternoon session Col. George W. Steuart, Chief of Staff of 103rd Di-vision, spoke on the "Reserve Officer" and his responsibility in National De-

The Resolutions Committee made the The Resolutions Committee made the most outstanding report. Resolutions were adopted attacking the Colorado Methodist conference for opposing military training in the high schools and colleges of Colorado, approving the Reserve Officers Insurance Association, requesting the University of Colorado to forthwith apply for an ROTC unit, approving the Army pay hill increasapproving the Army pay bill increasing the pay of officers, and endorsing the program for observance of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of

George Washington.

Definite steps were taken to stimulate the interest of officers throughout

late the interest of officers throughout the State in pistol and rifle marksmanship and a permanent committee will be appointed to aid in the fostering of practice and matches.

The report of the CMTC and ROTC committee stressed the need of further cooperation of Reserve Officers in procuring enrollment for the CMTC. The ROA chapters at Golden and Ft. Collins were urged to secure the senior Collins were urged to secure the senior ROTC students as associate members in the association without dues and to keep in touch with the students after graduation.

The following officers were elected

The following officers were elected for the coming year:

Lt. Col. Sidney Potter, of Puebla, president; Capt. James R. Hoffman, Denver, vice president, 1st Dist.; Capt. Henry B. Abbett, Boulder, vice president, 2nd Dist.; Lt. Col. W. C. Bennett, La Junta, vice president, 3rd Dist.; Lt. Charles R. Neill, Hotchkiss, vice president, 4th Dist.; Lt. Raymond Redmond, Pueblo, Secretary-Treasurer.

Pueblo was selected as the 1931 convention city.

ruenio was selected as the 1931 convention city.

Capt, James R. Hoffman was elected delegate to the National Convention in New Orleans and officially designated as chairman of the committee to invite and bring the National Convention to Denver in 1932.

A pistol competition was held at the rifle range under the direction of Lt. Benjamin F. Dies, captain of the Denver team, which won the match in competition with teams from Boulder, Colorado Springs and Pueblo. Lt. Fred Colorado Springs and Pueblo.

Colorado Springs and Pueblo. Lt. Fred F. Thompson won the high individual scoring medal with a total of 94.3.

At 7:30 the annual dinner dance was held in the Venetian Gardens of the Shirley-Savoy. Capt. James R. Hoffman, president of the Denver chapter, was toastmaster; the speakers included Lt. B. H. Freye, Col. George W. Stuart, and the president-elect, Lt. Col. Sidney Potter, and the pistol trophies were awarded.

#### **Economy Move Hits USNR**

AS a part of the economy program instituted by the President, and which has made necessary a thirty million dollar cut in the Navy's expense account, Naval Reserve activities will be curtailed during the remainder of

Purchases of equipment will be de-layed and payment held over until next year whenever possible and operating schedules of Naval Reserve vessels will feel the economy movement.

As a further move, periods of equiva-lent instruction or duty for officers and men of the Naval Reserve have been restricted. In a circular letter issued recently, the Chief of the Bu-reau of Navigation directed that:

"Beginning Oct. 1, 1930, and until further orders, no periods of equivalent instruction or duty be authorized for members of the Fleet Naval Reserve, or Divisions thereof, except as indicated herein below.

"During the period from Oct. 1 to June 30 of the present fiscal year, individuals may be authorized to perform periods of equivalent instruction or duty in connection with the necessary administrative work of the various divisions. During this time, the number of officer periods shall not exceed twelve (12) for each Fleet Division or Aviation Division, and the number of Aviation Division, and the number of enlisted men periods shall not exceed twenty-four (24).

#### Adopt Consolidated Drill

A NNOUNCEMENT of the adoption of a "consolidated drill" for inspection of Naval Reserve aviation units, has been made by the Bureau of Navigation.

In conducting inspections of Reserve aviation units last year, the Naval Re-serve Inspection Board held two inspec-tions, one at night of the personnel and instructional methods, and one in the afternoon of material and opera-tions. Sometimes these inspections were on successive days, but sometimes they were widely separated.

This year, with the adoption of the "consolidated drill" feature, it appears to be possible to hold a complete inspection in one afternoon, including personnel, material and operations. This, it is hoped, will insure the presented of the presen ence of several members of the Board, in addition to the aviation member, except in a few cases where it will probably be necessary for the aviation member to conduct the operating inspection alone. Tentative plans have been worked out for this year's inspection whereby the single inspection can be made at all localities except Long Beach and Oakland.

In order to give individuals an opportunity to make arrangements for attending the inspection, it is the Bu-reau's intention to send the notification of inspection two months in advance. With such notice it is believed that a good attendance can reasonably be expected, even though it is neces-sary to hold the inspection on week days.

The consolidated inspection will begin at about 2 p.m., and the procedure is to be somewhat as follows: Inspection of personnel, after which men shift into working dress; while men shift clothes a general inspection of material and equipment will be made. Next, the operating inspection (servicing planes, etc., and flight operations), and finally, instruction classes conducted under the direction of the squadron and division commanders. commanders.

#### 57 Reservists With Fleet

Fifty-seven Naval Reserve aviators have been ordered to one year's active duty with the Fleet. Of these, 36 are assigned to the Battle Fleet, while 21 go to the Scouting Fleet.

U. S. HEADQUARTERS Springfields Restocked to Col. Whelen's Revised Specifications Gunmakers and Gunsmiths

Gunmakers and Gunsmiths
Full line American Arms and
Ammunition
Imported Arms, Ammunition and Parts
Webley-Scott-Manner-Lager-Merkel BrosMannEcher, etc.
Largest stock in America of fine new
Rifles, Trap, Field Guna, Side Arms, Air
Rifles and Pistols, Target Arms. Telescopes mounted. Send 25c in stamps for
128 page Arms Catalog.

Write for Catalog and Samples of Uniform Cloths

THE LILLEY CO.

For Officers and Enlisted Men

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS

erve

SNR

be detil next erating

equiva-fficers e have letter

ne Buuntil valent ed for eserve,

indi-

. 1 to ar, in-erform on or

arious num-exceed

ion or er of exceed

ption r inau of

l Respeconnel ne in

tions

imes . ears ding ions, ores-

tion ave

can

Bu-

ved bly

gin is ion

the

the ion

nt, thirty expense es will der of

Rep. Hoffman's Statement By REPRESENTATIVE HAROLD G.
HOFFMAN,
Of New Jersey, Member of the Military
Affairs Committee
SEVERAL weeks ago I pointed out
what I felt to be the discrimination

what I felt to be the discrimination against Regular Army officers under the legislation enacted by the last Congress, which provided for the retirement of officers at the grade held by them during the World War. A glance at the list of promotions of officers to the highest rank held by them during to the highest rank held by them during the War leaves me more firmly convinced of the necessity of enacting legislation that I propose to introduce during the next session of Congress to promote all officers who have in the due course of promotion attained or passed their war-time rank to one additional rank upon retirement with the retired pay of the grade to which promoted.

The war-time rank of officers of all Corps and Arms of the Army now on the Active List, whose names begin with A, B, W, Y, and Z, and who were commissioned in the .Regular Army from 1899 to 1916, is listed in the table given below. This data covers 479 officers and is taken from the Official Army Register of 1930. The Active List only is given in order to prevent any possible question arising as to the efficiency of these officers. Had they proven themselves inefficient during the war, they would have been eliminated by the annual Classification Board, or by the forced reduction and elimination of 1922. The table covers approximately 20 per cent of the Regular officers now on the Active List of the Army who were first commissioned between the dates specified and will The war-time rank of officers of all between the dates specified and will be sufficient to proportionately show the unequal temporary promotions during the War. The Class of 1899 and sofe of 1900 were Majors, the other classes up to 1915 were Captains at the beginning of the War.

circ	ic oceaning or me was		(a)		
Da	te first	Brig. Gen.	Col.	1	
com	missioned:				
1899		1	14		
1900		. 2	6		
1901		4	48		
1902			8		
1903			-7		
1904		3	9		
1905			9		
1906			5		
1907			5		
1908			5		
1909			5		
1910			2		
1911			3		
1912					
1913					
1914					
1915					
1916					
	annthing man mond	ad to show	that @-		

Is anything more needed to show that equal opportunity for promotion was not afforded the officers of the Regular Army and that injustice was suffered by many? Some on duty with troops and on certain detached dities were forgotten and were not promoted tall; hymiliating but they carried on. were forgotten and were not promoted at all; humiliating, but they carried on. Others of high rank in their grade were promoted only to the rank of Major or Lieutenant Colonel, while their classmates and juniors in the Quartermaster Corps, Ordnance, Engineers, and those on duty at some Headquarters, were Colonels. Some of these officers had the unique experience of having officers, years their junior in service, promoted to Colonels in smaller Corps and then ordered to troops to command regiments in which the seniors were serving as Majors or Lieutenant Colonels. Imagine the feelings of a Lieutenant Colonel who entered the Service in 1900, as he found ings of a Lieutenant Colonel who entered the Service in 1900, as he found himself junior to, perhaps under the command of, a Colonel who entered in 1911? You didn't hear anything about it; they loyally performed their duty. It was the fortunes of war and they made no complaint. I will briefly state a few of the cases that have come to my attention:

to my attention:

Captain and Adjutant, 1911; his civilian clerk was appointed a major and promoted to lieutenant-colonel before the captain was appointed a major. This efficient officer was a major in command of a battalion at the close of the War.

Major, retired, on ROTC duty, received no war-time promotion at all.

Captain on detached duty, was forgotten and received no promotion at all. He is efficient.

ten and received in the hospital on officers who were in the hospital on account of illness incurred through arduous service, were withdrawn from promotion and thus penalized through disability incurred in service.

The table discloses many others who

were forgotten.

How must these Lieutenant Colonels 1901 feel when they see such as

Officer, no prior service, commissioned captain from the Third Training Camp, romoted to Major in March, Lieutenant Colonel in July, Colonel in October. Had be been a regular he would have remained

#### **Delaware ROA Meets**

Wilmington, Dela. — Capt. Richard W. Bond, Ord-Res., was reelected president of the Department of Delaware, Reserve Officers' Association of the United States, at its annual convention

capt. Ross D. Pillsbury, CA-Res., was elected vice president; 1st Lt. Francis H. Roemer, CA-Res., secretary, and 1st Lt. Harper Silliman, Inf-Res., treasurer. The following were elected to the executive committee: Lt. Col. A. E. Tanner, CA-Res.; Lt. Col. J. Warner Reed, Inf-Res., and 1st Lt. H. C. Bailey, CA-Res.

Reed, Inf-Res., and Ist Lt. H. C. Baney, CA-Res.

Maj. Meade Wildrick, CAC, USA, on duty with the 2nd CA Dist., Organized Reserves, outlined briefly the coming season's training. Following Maj. Wildrick, there was an inspiring address by Maj. Gen. Amos A. Fries, CWS-Ret., former chief of the Chemical Warfare Service, who is now presical Warfare Service, who is now president of the ROTC Association. Lt. Col. Orvel Johnson, formerly secretary of the ROA and now secretary of the ROTC Association, also addressed the meeting. Following the speeches there was a smoker with refreshments.

a captain.

Four officers, Captains of the Philippine Scouts up to November 20, 1918, nine days after the Armistice, on that date they were promoted from Captain to Colonel. The grades of major and lieutenant colonel didn't seem to mean a thing. They were demoted one month later, Dec. 19, 1918, back to Captain. Under the war-time rank bill they now become Colonels on the retired list, their war-time rank, as a reward for having earned this promotion during the War. Officer served as Captain retired from April 11, 1917, to March 5, 1918. Promoted Captain to Lieutenant Colonel, QMC, March 5, 1918. Promoted Captain to Colonel, QMC, May 25, 1918.

A Captain in March, a Colonel in May, is fairly good promotion. He now becomes a Colonel under the war-time rank legislation.

	gisiation.			
d.	Lt. Col.	Maj.	Capt.	1st Lt.
	2			
	26			
	8	1		460
	9			
	13	1		
	5			
	6	1		
	8	3		
	21			
	7	3		
	14	8 3 9		
	15	24		
	12	24	1	
	7	12	1	
	8	12		1
		25		
	1	37	18	

1st Lieutenant, retired, promoted from
1st Lieutenant to Major, Feb. 19, 1918,
less than three months later he was promoted to lieutenant colonel, May 11,
1918. One month later, June 14, 1918, he
was promoted to Colonel, QMC. A 1st
Lieutenant in February, a Colonel in June,
could happen in the Quartermaster Corps,
but not on duty with troops. This officer is now being promoted under the wartime rank legislation to his war-time rank
of Colonel.

of Colonel.

Another officer: 2nd Lieutenant, QMC, June 3, 1916; Major, Nov. 15, 1917; Lieutenant Colonel, Sept. 9, 1918; Colonel, May 5, 1919; demoted June 30, 1920.

Officer commissioned 1909: Major to Sept. 5, 1918; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Sept. 5, 1918; promoted to Colonel, Sept. 20, 1918.

Officer commissioned 1910: Major to Sept. 19, 1918; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Sept. 20, 1918.

Officer commissioned 1910: Major to Sept. 19, 1918; promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 19, 1918; promoted to Colonel, Oct. 5, 1918.

Inequalities like these leave me firmly convinced of the necessity of legislation to equalize matters at this time to recognize the war-time services of those officers who were denied the opthose officers who were denied the op-portunity for war-time promotion that was afforded some of their more forwas afforded some of their more for-tunately located brother officers many years junior to them in service. The legislation I propose to introduce and press for passage this Session of Con-gress, will compensate for the past inequalities by providing that all offi-cers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Public Health Service, who have attained or have passed their war-time rank, will be promoted one additional rank upon retirement with the pay of the rank to which promoted.

ARMY MUTUAL AID
New Army Mutual Aid Association
ertificates Issued: 2nd Lt. George P. Certificates Issued: 2nd Lt. George P. Berilla, jr., Cav.; 1st Lt. George Horsfall, MC; Capt. Claude F. Cox, VC; Capt. Burlin C. Bridges, VC; 1st Lt. Matthew C. Pugsley, MC; Maj. Wilmer S. Phillips, CAC; 2nd Lt. Edgerton L. Watson, VC; Capt. Harry E. Pendleton, CAC; Maj. Morgan C. Berry, MC, and Cadets Daniel M. Cheston, jr., and Donald L. Durfee, USMA.

Benefits Paid: Col. Edwin P. Andrus,

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Posts And Stations

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

(Continued from Page 113)

Voigt, D. L. Conley, D. Greber, Parrish, and Miss Katherine Shafer.

Lt. and Mrs. Robert Selff had recently as their guest in their home in Coronado, Mr. Oscar Patch, of Los Angeles.

NORFOLK, VA.
Oct. 2, 1936

MRS. GUY H. BURRAGE entertained Sept. 30, at her home, in honor of Junior League members who are chairmen of the various committees in charge of arrangements for the Junior League conference to be held in Norfolk this month. Covers were laid for 12.
Comdr. and Mrs. C. C. Jersey were hosts on Oct. 1 at a dinner given at their home. Covers were laid for Rear Adm. and Mrs. Frank Brumby, Capt. and Mrs. William N. Jeffers, Lt. Col. and Mrs. William N. Jeffers, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Robert Y. Rhea, Capt. and Mrs. W. G. DuBose, and Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Raymond V. Miller.

Mrs. Raymond Miller entertained last Saturday evening at a dinner party in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Walter H. Allen, who left this week for Washington, where Capt. Allen has been assigned duty. Mrs. Miller's guests numbered eight.
Comdr. and Mrs. M. C. Shirley were hosts on Friday night, honoring Capt. and Mrs. Allen. The guests numbered 14.
Capt. and Mrs. Alfred Howe were hosts on Friday night at a dinner dance given on board the USS Pensacola. Their guests numbered 16.
Comdr. and Mrs. H. E. Harvey were losts on Friday evening at an informal dinner party given in honor of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. G. M. Frazier. Their guests numbered eight.
Capt. Walter H. Allen was guest of honor Thursday night at a banquet given in the Nansemond Hotel, Ocean View, by the employees of the public works department of the base. The guests numbered 40,
Mrs. F. D. Walker entertained on Wednesday at a card party given in honor of

Mrs. F. D. Walker entertained on Wed-Mrs. F. D. Walker entertained on Wed-Mrs. James Thomson and Mrs. James Holdstock, who are guests of Mrs. J. W. Cumming. The guests played bridge at two tables. Comdr. Allen Gwynne and Comdr. Clyde Raker were hosts Saturday night at a

Comdr. Allen Gwynne and Comdr. Clyde Baker were hosts Saturday night at a dinner given on board the USS Richmond. Covers were laid for nine. Miss Wythe Jenkins, daughter of Comdr. and Mrs. H. E. Jenkins, enter-tained on Friday night at a swimming arty given at her home at the base. diss Jenkins' guests numbered 11 girls of the younger set.

MARE ISLAND, CALIF.
Sept. 29, 1930

MRS. HENRY ADRIAN SCHADE entertained at a bridge-luncheon at the Officers' Club recently, honoring Lt. Schade's mother, Mrs. Henry Schade, of St. Paul, Minn., who has been their house guest for the past week. The guests were: Mesdames A. Wallin, W. Holmes, C. L. Brand, James Ritch, W. E. Pinner, S. Meek, T. J. Doyle, J. G. Atkins, G. Bowman, H. T. Walsh, T. Topper, Clarence Ross, Lyle Roberts, Robert Boller, P. F. Lee, Saunders Bullard, J. Brand, Earl McIntyre, V. S. Jackson, H. K. Lewis, and Robert Irvine.
Comdr. and Mrs. C. L. Brand were hosts at a delightful dinner party at their quarters, Sept. 25. Following dinner, there was bridge. Covers were laid for 10.
An enjoyable affair of the week was the dinner dance at the Officers' Club, Friday, Sept. 26. Mrs. V. S. Jackson acted as club hostess for the affair. Those who entertained at individual parties included: Capt, and Mrs. V. S. Jackson, who entertained at individual parties included: Capt, and Mrs. W. S. Jackson, who entertained 10 guests; Comdr. and Mrs. Ruskin Lhamon; Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Bullard, who entertained 6 and Lt. and Mrs. William Ellis Pinner, who entertained 18.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Paul S. Goen are at the Casa de Vallejo. Lt. Comdr. Goen will be attached to the USS Chicago.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. W. H. Perry are recent additions to the Naval Colony. They will make their home at the Cavallo Apartments.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. F. Greene are mending two weeks in Pasadena.

They will make their nome at the Cavanio Apartments.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. F. Greene are spending two weeks in Pasadena.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Lyle Roberts entertained informally at dinner and bridge at their home on Monterey Street, Sept. 27.

NEWPORT, R. I.
Sept. 30, 1930

FORMER Governor W. R. Merriam of
Minnesota, and Mrs. Merriam, parents
of Capt. John H. Merriam, SC. USN, left
Sept. 27 for Washington, after passing
the Summer here. Capt. and Mrs. Merriam, who were with them for the Sum
mer, have returned to their cottage, "The
Cabbage Patch."
Rear Adm. Julian L. Latimer has arrived to join his family, who have been
passing the Summer at the Corson cottage.

tage.
Capt. and Mrs. Joseph R. Defree entertained at the Torpedo Station, Sept. 27,
in honor of Rear Adm. Harris Lanning,
president of the Naval War College, and
Mrs. Lanning. The dinner was followed
by a dance which the Torpedo Station
officers gave for Adm. and Mrs. Lanning.
Mrs. William Carter Wickam and her
ited. William Carter Wickam and her

Mrs. William Carter Wickam and her sister, Miss Jane Miller, passed several days last week with Mrs. Cary W. Ma-gruder, wife of Comdr. Magruder. Comdr. and Mrs. Damon E. Cummings

#### Races To Aid Cathedral

TWENTY-SIX events, in which many TWENTY-SIX events, in which many noted American pilots will participate, will feature the All-Eastern States Air Races to be held at Mercer Airport, Trenton, N. J., Oct. 18 and 19. The entire net proceeds realized from the races will be used for the building fund of the Cathedral of the Air, to be erected at Lakehurst, N. J., as a national memorial to all aviators. The Cathedral of the Air was authorized by the 70th Congress and funds are now being raised for its construction.

On the basis of flying in memory of

onstruction.

On the basis of flying in memory of their former comrades and for the benefit of the memorial to be erected to these same comrades, aviators from all over the country have placed their entries for both the races and the exhibition events. "The Roebling National Guard Trophy Race will be flown as part of the program.

The Navy Department has responded to the request of the American Legion Memorial Chapel Association, Department of New Jersey, and will cooperation also is expected.

Participation by naval air units will

Participation by naval air units will include a flight of the Los Angeles over the airport and a demonstration of an airplane hook-on to the dirigible; a free balloon ascension by naval lighter-than-air personnel and acrobatic demonstrations by teams of planes demonstrations by teams of planes from the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, and the U. S. Marine Barracks, Quan-

and their son, Damon, who have passed the past few weeks here, left Sept. 23 for their home in Washington.
Comdr. J. H. Carson and family, who passed the season here, left Sept. 25 for Charleston, S. C., where they will spend the Winter.
Comdr. C. W. Magruder, who is stationed at Annapolis, is making a ten-day stay at his home here on Shoreby Hill.
The first in the series of naval dances this Fall and Winter, was given Saturday, Sept. 27, by Capt. Joseph R. Defrees and the officers of the Torpedo Station, in honor of Rear Adm. Harris Lanning.
Lt. Comdr. J, H. Sexton and family, who have passed the season here, left Sept. 25 for Portsmouth, N. H., where he will be stationed for duty.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. J. Douglas Jones of Washington, are stopping at the Viking.

ing.
Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. McInerney have closed their season here and left Sept. 24 for Charleston, for a stay of three months, and will then go to Panama.
Lt. and Mrs. W. R. Smedberg and Mrs. D. M. Wood at Shoreby Hills for the past few days, have returned to Governor's Island, N. Y.

#### Comptroller General Decisions

A-33447. (S) Rental allowance—Army officer—Adequacy of quarters. An officer of the Army may not, by protesting the assignment of quarters adequate for an officer with, but not accompanied by, dependents, establish a right to rental allowance, as the quarters assigned were determined by competent superior authority to be adequate for his use in the circumstances.

quarters assigned were determined by competent superior authority to be adequate for his use in the circumstances.

A-33469. (S) National Guard—Enlisted man—Armory Drill Pay—Desertion. An enlisted man of the National Guard whose name is dropped as a deserter with the express authority of the Governor is not entitled to accrued armory drill pay, 1 Comp. Gen. 471, 713; 8 id. 549, 45 MS. 565, dated May 13, 1925; and it is not necessary that fact of desertion be evidenced by judgment of a court martial, 81 MS. 1248, dated May 23, 1928. Subsequent induction into the Federal service and honorable discharge therefrom is not authority for remission of forfeiture flowing from a prior desertion. See 7 Comp. Gen. 108; 91 MS. 112, dated March 2, 1929.

A-33235. (S) Mileage—Officers' Reserve Corps — Additional charge for travel via Hell Gate Bridge. Where an officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps traveling from Washington, D. C., to Camp Devens, Mass., under orders for training duty, makes a continuous journey via the Hell Gate Bridge, which route involves an additional expense to the Government for transportation furnished of 90 cents, such expense is a proper charge against the officer.

furnished of 90 cents, such expense is a proper charge against the officer.

# Samuel T. Ansell

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building, 17th and "H" Streets, Washington, D. C.

Attention to legal matters of all the Services, including the Set-tlements of Estates and Claims.

### MERCHANT MARINE

### FINANCE

#### Personals

(Continued from Page 112)

Mrs. Laning were honored the evening of Sept. 27 at a dance given by the torpedo station officers at Newport, R. I., which was attended by 200 of R. I., which the Navy set.

Several dinners preceded the dance including one given by Capt. Joseph R. Defrees, the commanding officer of the torpedo station, and Mrs. Defrees, in honor of Adm. and Mrs. Laning.

Comdr. A. A. Rood, USN, and his



ASSETS \$603,000 SURPLUS \$300,385

You are driving your car at legal speed. As a short distance in front of you stops seddenly to avoid an accident. The driver signalied but you didn't see it. You run into his car and injured a child seriously. You may have to pay several thousand doilars. Could you afford it? Probably not, but you can afford to pay us a small amount to stand between you and the possible judgment.

Over 31,000 persons were killed in the United States in automobile accidents in 1929. It is estimated that over 1,000,000 were injured in like manner. This Association paid \$4,800,000 for injuries in an accident of one of our members last year. Let us insure you for: 1st, Public Liability, the most dangerous risk; 2nd, Property Damage—important because you have no control over such claims; 3rd, Fire, you have little control over it; 4th, Theft.—you have limited control only; 5th, Collision, to protect your investment.

Write to us today for rates. AVERAGE NET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930, WAS 60.8%

Write to us today for rates. A VERAGE
MET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930, WAS 60.8%
OF COST IN RELIABLE STOCK COMPANIES.

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE

ASSOCIATION
Fort Sam Houston, Texas
(Over 13,000 Members)

ERNEST HINDS, HERBERT A. WHITE,

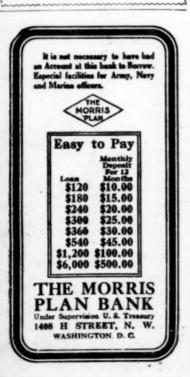


will need cash. Why not have it, BY MAIL, with this strong bank

Send In a Deposit Now Write to us for full details

2% Paid on Checking, and 3% on Savings Accounts

Union Trust Company of the District of Columbia WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITAL AND SURPLUS \$2,500,000



family spent the past week at the Martinique Hotel, Washington, before going to Wilmington, N. C., where Comdr. Rood will leave shortly for duty on the West Coast. Mrs. Rood and the children will sail from New York on Oct. 4 for Europe on the SS Lapland.

Col. Frank J. Morrow, USA, and Mrs. Morrow were hosts at a reception the afternoon of Sept. 26 at Ft. Hamilton in honor of Lt. and Mrs. Robert B. Hutchins, who will start soon for Lt. Hutchins' new post as aid to Maj. Gen. Briant H. Wells at Schofield Barracks in Hawaii. Gen. Wells has recently gone to Hawaii, having served as deputy chief of staff here for some time.

Lt. and Mrs. Don G. Shingler, who have been spending a few days with Mrs. Shingler's sister and brother-inlaw, Lt. and Mrs. John R. Vance, are now at their new station, Ft. Humphreys, Va. Lt. and Mrs. Shingler recently left West Point, where they were stationed for the past five years.

#### Weddings

(Continued from Page 112)

McCann, daughter of Mrs. Louise Mc-Cann, ot Lt. James Edward Cohn, USN, son of Mrs. L. M. Cohn, of Nor-folk, Va., took place Sept. 26 in New London, Conn.

Lt. and Mrs. Cohn, after a wedding trip, will make their home in Washington, D. C.

Miss Rose Bullard, daughter of Maj. Gen. Robert Lee Bullard, USA, ret., of New York, was married Sept. 27 at Patsantico Hills, N. Y., to Edmund B. Bellinger, son of Mrs. Marie C. Bel-linger and of Brig. Gen. John B. Bel-

linger and of Brig. Gen. John B. Bellinger, of Washington.

The wedding took place in the Church of the Magdalene, Bedford Road, the Rev. Father Aloysius Dineen, the pastor, officiating in the presence of the families only. Maj. Gen. Bullard gave his daughter in marriage. There were no bridal attendants.

Mr. Bellinger and his bride will live at 166 East Njnty-sixth Street, New York City, after Oct. 10. The bride was graduated from the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville.

Mr. Bellinger was graduated from

Mr. Bellinger was graduated from West Point in 1918. and from the Fordham Law School. He is practicing law. He is a brother of Prederick Coudert Bellinger, of Capt. John E. Bellinger, jr., USA, and of Rene DuC. Bellinger.

#### MAY COMPETE

In view of the expected return of the USS Colorado to San Pedro in December it has been requested that it be allowed to enter a basketball team in event 22 (Battle fleet games from Nov. 15 to Jan. 3) and that the sched-ules be rearranged to provide for par-ticipation in the games by the Colorado.

#### LANGLEY FIELD WINS

The Langley Field football team, in the first home game of the season, triumphed over Campbell College, a husky and hard-fighting squad of North Carolina, yesterday afternoon by the close score of 7 to 0, the only touchdown of the battle coming near the middle of the second quarter, when Kerr, who had gone in for Day at fullback, grabbed a kick near midfield and raced along the sidelines and over the last marker for the Aviators' solitary score of the day It was a well-earned victory for Langley, as the Aviators outplayed the visitors throughout the contest, but somehow could not break through the stubborn defense of the "Tar Heel" outfit when a touchdown seemed certain.

It was the plucky defense of the The Langley Field football team,

It was the plucky defense of the Campbell College boys, as well as the equally strong defense of the Aviators, that was outstanding in the contest, although Langley threw away numerous chances to add to their score by a weakness of attack at critical moments. There was always a North Carolinian there to smear up the play and prevent any danger. Campbell College could do little with the Langley line and had no system of play that could baffle the alert Aviators, but when it came to defending their goal line, the visitors put up as pretty an exhibition as has been seen on the Langley Field grounds for some time.

#### **Financial Digest**

FURTHER weakness in the grain markets and reports of continued uncertainty in Berlin apparently had no direct market effect during the short session at the end of last week, but news of this kind, while it represents only a part of the whole picture, very probably has a deterring influence on the minds of potential buyers, states a recent stock letter of the E. A. Pierce and Co.

"In connection with the weakness in the oils," the letter states, "there are rumors of a general cut in crude oil prices which may have their origin in recent reductions in retail gasoline prices. It is also likely that earnings of the oil companies this year may furnish some cause for disappointment, as we believe that previous expectations may not be realized.

"Industrial averages are around the June lows, which may or may not carry significance, but more important, we think, is the apparent fact that substantial liquidation of long stock has come into the market, a condition which ordinarily does not respect preconceived ideas of resistance points or levels where support should make its appearance. It decidedly looks as if this liquidation will continue until it has been absorbed in the natural way nas been absorbed in the natural way without concerted effort artificially to stabilize the market. Such a process is, of course, painful while it is under way, but in the long run it undoubtedly would be better, we think, to have the market thoroughly liquidated and to sattle itself upon a base from and to settle itself upon a base from which it will be able, without artificial stimulant, to respond to news of busi-ness improvement when such news

makes its appearance.
"During the year there have been two major efforts to advance the market on the inaccurate theory of near-term business improvement. Each effort, instead of strengthening the sit-uation, resulted in the creation of a weakened technical position which left the way wide open to liquidation and a series of substantial declines."

ARMY WINS OPENER
West Point, N. Y.—With the Warner system working effectively, though somewhat crudely in spots, the 1930 edition of the Army football team swept up Boston College last Saturday to win the opening game of the season. The score was 39 to 0.

Behind a practically veteran line, Maj. Sasse, new Army head coach, introduced a number of flashy backs who seem likely to carry the Army to vice

seem likely to carry the Army to vic-

seem likely to carry the Army to victory this season.

In Ken Fields, former University of Illinois star and forward passer extraordinary, Cy Letzeller, ex-Carnegie Tech ball-toter, and Ed. Herb, formerly of Colgate, the Army has as fine a nucleus for attack as could be desired. Besides these, Elliott, Bowman, Frantzell and Glattley, all performed well. The new Army style of play, full of double and triple passes, fakes and reverses, completely baffled the New Englanders, and only in the second period, when the Army subs were thrown in, did Boston U. threaten to score.

score.

The line-up:	
Army (39)	Boston U. (0)
CarlmarkL.	E McCullough
PriceL	T Knowles
HumberL	G Harrington
Miller	McCarthy
HillsingerR.	G Quinn
ArmstrongR.	T. Lobel
	E Goldman
CarverQ.	B Marino
FieldsL.	H Hootstein
LetzellerR.	H Leguern
	B Clem
SCORE B	Y PERIODS
Army	7 0 12 20-39
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	er, Herb, Messinger, Mac-

Williams 2, Sebastian. Point after touchdown—Letzeller (place kick); Glattley (place kick);

Williams 2, Sebastian. Fonts after toucnown—Letzeller (place kick); Glattley (place kick); Timberlake (place kick).
Substitutions—Army: Fletcher for Carimark, Quinn for Fletcher, Parham for Price, Gordon for Parham, Summerfield for Humber, Evans for Miller, Lazar for Evans, Senter for Lazar, Carlson for Hillsinger, Trice for Carlson, Simenson for Armstrong, Malloy for Messinger, Burlingame for Malloy, Carver for Bowman, MacWilliams for Carver, Elliott for MacWilliams, Frentzell for Letzeller, Graham for Frentzell. Sebastian for Graham, Stecker for Fields, Glattley for Herb. Boston U.: Semino for Goldman, Heller for Deguern, Bowers for Hootstein. Paterno for Bowers, Clifford for Ciena. Referee—W. G. Crowell, Swarthmore. Umpire—I. J. Thoppe, Columbia. Linesman—J. Ingram, Navy. Field judge—T. C. Hollenbeck, Pen.. Time of periods—15 minutes.

#### FIRST DIVISION ATHLETICS

Football season is now under way at Ft. DuPont, and the candidates are now out on the parade ground in various conditions of undress uniform, working hard for a place on the team, The team is again under the direction of 1st Lt. C. L. Hahn, 1st Engineers, and all indications point toward a very successful season.

Troops of the 28th Infantry, Ft. Niagara, returned to their post, Sept. 14, from participation in the National Rife Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio. The Regimental Team made an excellent showing, placing 11th out of a group of 84 teams entered in the champion-ship Regimental Matches. The team personnel was: 1st Sgt. Joseph Smith, 1st Sgt. J. R. Stanton, Sgt. L. G. Loper, Sgt. E. J. Glinski, Pfc. George Lewis, with alternates Mtr. Sgt. J. D. Burke and Pvt. G. W. Moss.

Burke and Pvt. G. W. Moss.

The personnel of the 1st Engineers participating in the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, have returned to Ft. DuPont with a bag of 5 trophies for the Regimental Team in addition to individual victories. The trophies are as follows: James J. Gibnel trophy, First Engineers' Match, Sixth Engineers' Match, Engineers' Mess Cup Match, Charles L. Potter trophy.

Staff Sgt. Wolfe, Co. C, won the NRA Members' Match and Capt. Ingalls, 1st Engineers, the Ft. Humphrey trophy. Lt. C. M. Meyers placed No. 14, in the President's Hundred.

#### Investment Securities

Listed on Various Markets Bonds—Chase National Bank Stock Investment Trust Stock COURTLAND NIXON 1518 K St N. W. Phone Nat. 1926 Washington, D. C.

QUICK LOANS TO OFFICERS uisitorial papers. Strictest privacy, payment plan. W. H. Hofheimer i Main Street, P. O. Box 138 Norfolk, tt. 1895. Cable Address "HOFCO."

#### BABCOCK & WILCOX

FORGED STEEL MARINE WATER TUBE BOILERS and SUPERHEATERS For Steam Vessels of All Classes

MECHANICAL ATOMIZING OIL BURNERS Flexible—Reliable—Efficient

The Babcock & Wilcox Co. Marine Department NEW YORK

#### E. A. PIERCE & CO.

40 Wall Street, New York City

Members New York Stock Exchange and other principal securities and commodities exchanges in United States and Canada

Private Wires to principal cities

Washington Office: Transportation Building: Seventeenth and H Sts., N. W.

### FIRST of MORTGAGES

Proved principal A Third protection and assured interest income Century guard your funds and Without a help them grow, in Lags gages.

\$250 and up

#### B. F. SAUL CO.

National 2100

925 15th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

TCS

er way

tes are

in va-

niform,

e team,

irection gineers,

Ft. Ni-

ept. 14,

al Rifle

o. The xcellent

group mpion-Smith, G. Lo-

George J. D.

gineers fatches

rned to rophies iddition rophies

el tro-Sixth

ess Cup hy. on the umphplaced

red.

S

Stock

ERS

G

o.

S

in

rt-

# BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE SERVICES

THE Quartermaster at Ft. Crook, Nebr., recently issued invitations for bids from manufactures of brand products, all bids to be received by him by Oct. 23. Supplies will be ordered from the bidder to whom the contract is awarded from time to time in such quantities as may be needed. The trade name or brand of article must be stated in the proposal, and only bidder's or packer's label will be considered.

be stated in the proposal, and brighted by deep learning bidder's or packer's label will be considered.

Among the supplies to be purchased were: 1,200 lbs. "Premium," "Puritan" or "Iowan" breakfast bacon; 360 cartons of "Kellogg's" Bran Flakes; 24 1-lb. boxes of "W-Wards" or "Loose Wiles" chocolate candy; 24 1-lb. boxes of "W-Wards" or "Loose Wiles" stick candy; 2,000 1-lb. prints butter; 12 boxes "Alhambra" Cigars (londres) and 6 boxes of "Especials"; 12 jars "Advo" or "Gem" mayonnaise dressing; 1,200 lbs. "Puritan," "Premium," "Star" or "Iowan" smoked pickled ham; 120 cartons, 12½-oz., of "Kellog's" Shredded Wheat; 72 cans No. 2½, "Del Monte" or "Libbey's" apricots; 48 cans No. 2½, "Libbey's" charries; 48 ½-lb. cans "Hersey's" Chocolate; 36 2-lb. cans R. & G. "Forbes Quality" coffee; 360 pint bottles of "Welch's" Grape Juice; 144 quart cans of "Mazola" Oil; 24 16-oz. cans of "Prince Umberta" Olive Oil; 96 cans No. 2½, "Del Monte" or "Libbey's" peanes; 72 10-oz. jars "Heinz" Peanut Butter; 240 No. 2½ cans "Del Mont" or "Libbey's" pine apples; 200 12-oz. cartons "Lux" Washing Powder; 360 cartons 2-lb. "Gold Dust" Washing Powder. The following "Campbell' products were listed: 144 cans chicken soup, 96 cans clam chowder, 624 cans tomato soup, 48 cans beef soup, and 96 cans vegetable soup.

**Camp Devens Construction** 

ASA part of the Army housing program for which Congress has provided funds, the construction work at Cemp Devens, Mass., has made, and is making very satisfactory progress, nearly a million dollars worth having house proportions and an approximately

Two barracks and some service buildings have been completed, a hos-pital and officers' quarters are now in course of construction, and ground is about to be broken for the building of

other quarters for officers.

The first step in the rehabilitation of Camp Devens, viz., the construction of an Infantry barracks for a battalion and a building for a headquarters building was taken at the close of the year 1927, since which time the work has been practically continuous.

In 1928, the sum of \$300,000 was appropriated for a new hospital, but before this was started, a change affecting the personnel strength of Camp Devens was made, and this necessarily reduced the size of the proposed hospital to one costing \$135,000, thus effecting a savings in the cost of the project and the diversion of such savings to other necessary construction

at the post.

In the 1929 appropriation act provided funds for another barracks and and this building, for use by an Infantry battalion, was completed in June at a cost of approximately \$300,000. The sum of \$70,000 was also allotted for a bakery and a stable, which were completed this past Summer.

The 1929 Act provided funds for the construction of one field officers' quarters, ten Company officers' quarters, ten Company officers' quarters.

ters, ten Company officers' quarters, and two non-commissioned officers' quarters. The following appropriation Act furnished \$150,000 for quar-

Trophies Awarded Wash. NG HEADQUARTERS Detachment, 248th Coast Artillery, Washington Na-

tional Guard, was recently announced as the winner of the "Brig. Gen. Paul H. Weyrauch Trophy" for the training year 1930.

This trophy is awarded yearly by the Adjutant General to that unit of the Washington National Guard maintain-Washington National Guard maintaining the highest degree of efficiency during the training year, based upon reports submitted to him by the Federal instructors and field inspectors, and upon data obtained from the permanent records of the units. Only those units required to qualify in small arms firing are eligible to compete for the trophy.

Another award, the Maj. Clift Andrus Trophy, was made to Battery A, 146th Field Artillery, Washington National Guard, for the year 1929-30.

This trophy was presented by Maj. Andrus to the Military Department, State of Washington, for award annually to the battery of train of field artillery receiving the highest standing for the full year. full year.

ters for 12 company officers, and \$100,-000 for an equal number of non-commissioned officers' quarters. The current year's Act allots \$200,000 for quarters for two field officers, ten company officers, and four non-commissioned officers.

sioned officers.

Construction of one field officer's quarters and 22 company officers' quarters was begun on March 1, and these are about one-fourth completed.

The work on the remainder of the construction at Camp Devans as authorized and provided for by Congress is about to start, including quarters for two field officers, ten company officers, and 18 non-coms, contracts for which were awarded on Sept. 15, and these latter should be completed by the middle of next August.

All of the quarters will be sturdily

middle of next August.

All of the quarters will be sturdily built and all reasonable conveniences will be included, the commissioned officers' quarters being two stories in height and those for non-commissioned officers being of one story. Both types will be of brick. The officers' quarters will, with a view to economy and convenience, be equipped with electric refrigerators and automatic stokers, while those for non-coms will have thermostatic heating control with automatic blowers.

The two-storied buildings, which will

The two-storied buildings, which will The two-storied buildings, which will house commissioned officers, will be of the New England colonial type of architecture, with sloping roofs of slate, and columned porticos. These homes will be on the center-hall plan, with the living room on the right of the approach and the dining room on the left.

An open fire-place will adorn the good-sized living room; the kitchen and the dining room will be connected by a pantry and cupboard. A hall will extend from the front door to the rear of the house, and there will be an inclosed porch on the right side of the home.

In the upstairs portion of the field officers' quarters, there will be four bedrooms and two baths, while for the company officers' houses there will be three bedrooms, a dressing room, and baths. All the rooms in both cases will be correct rooms, and each room will

baths. All the rooms in both cases will be corner rooms and each room will have three or four windows. Shower equipment will be installed in the baths. Enclosed sleeping porches are provided for, these being located over the down-stair porches, and there will be built-in-garages occupying part of the cellar space and which will be separated from the other parts of the cellar by fire-proof doors and tile cellar by fire-proof doors and tile walling.

The ceilings in these quarters will be nine feet, six inches high on the first floor and one foot less in height upstairs. All flooring will be red oak.

The quarters for non-coms will each heave true bedreams a living room.

The duties for honeous will care have two bedrooms, a living room, a kitchen, and enclosed sleeping porch. These homes will be about 32 feet square and will have a porch with cast iron railings across the front. The living room will be on the left of the house and the kitchen immediately. the house and the kitchen immediately in the rear of it with a small room in between which may be used for serving meals. The bedrooms will be on the right of the building.

#### Test Your Knowledge

(Answers to questions on page 106)

1. To force an unqualified recognition by Germany of the United States' policies of the Freedom of the Seas and the Monroe Doctrine.

2. Henry Knox was the first Secretary of War of the United States, and held that office from Sept. 12, 1789, until Dec. 31, 1794.

3. Congress created a Hospital Department July 27, 1775, its chief being designated as Director and Chief Physician. In 1802 this department was allowed two surgeons and 25 mates.

4. During our short war with Spain,

sician. In 1802 this department was allowed two surgeons and 25 mates.

4. During our short war with Spain, khaki uniforms for active service were prescribed, the uniform before this being, in undress, both officers and men wore the dark blue five-buttoned blouse and the natty forage cap.

5. In the battle of Lake Champlain, Oct. 11 to 13, 1776, eleven ships under he command of Gen. Benedict Arnold, and principally manned by soldiers and landsmen, were lost in a drawn engagement against a British fleet.

6. Nine small vessels, mostly schooners, were fitted out in Baltimore in 1822 to operate in the West Indies against pirates, under the command of Commodore David Porter. They became known as the "Mosquito Fleet."

7. Maj. Gen. Commandant George Frank Elliott, USMC, ret., is the oldest living Marine officer. He was retired in 1910 at the age of 64 years.

8. The first two steam vessels for the U. S. Navy were both named the "Fulton." The first was built in 1814 with plans furnished by Robert Fulton. Capt. David Porter was her first commander. The second Fulton was commissioned in 1838 following the destruction of the first one. It blew up in New York harbor.

#### CLASSIFIED

#### APARTMENTS-UNFURNISHED

THE CORDOVA

5-Room Apt. \$72.50 and \$80.56

L. W. GROOMES 1719 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

#### APARTMENTS—FURNISHED

THE BACHELOR APARTMENTS
1737 H St., N. W.
Furnished 2-room Suites with Bath. Hotel, Elevator and Telephone Service. A
home for Army and Navy Officers away
from home. NAtional 1572.

# FOR SALE—A REAL HOME FOR SERVICE FAMILY

ATTRACTIVE WELL BUILT FRAME BUNGALOW, in the Heart of growing Kensington, Md., refined suburb of Washington, D. C.; 5 rooms and bath, latest modern improvements; 2-car garage. In midst of beautiful lawn and shrubbery. Low taxes. Fine schools nearby. Fspecially suitable for children. Bargain. Phone NAtional 2305 for appointment.

#### HELP WANTED

TO—Retired Officers, Petty Officers, Army, Navy and Marine Corps—who live in or near the following named cities— Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pitts-burgh, Chicago, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

Francisco.

The largest sales service organization of its kind in the country can use the services, in a sales capacity, of one or more men in each of the cities named. Letter of application should give age, rank or rate, number of years in Service, how long out, desired income and all other information that might assist in forming an opinion. Address Box "X," Army and Navy Journal.

#### REAL ESTATE

For information about the wonderful op-portunities in this land of HEART'S DE-SIRE, write J. E. Hollis, R2 Box 686, or call at 6812 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Calif.

#### PERSONAL NOTICE

WILL THE OFFICER WHO CON-versed with a lady in mourning at Tournament at Governors Island June 29, communicate with J. Parry, 664-E 31st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### FOR SALE

LA SALLE SEDAN, PERFECT CONDI-TION, \$900.00. Telephone office, Army TION, \$900.00. and Navy Club.

Ft. Crook Lists Supplies

THE Quartermaster at Ft. Crook,

been completed and an approximately equal amount being now under way.

other quarters for officers.

ings to other necessary construction at the post.

Submit Your

CHRISTMAS STORY

of the Services

By Competing in the Army and Navy Journal's 1930 Christmas Story Writing Contest

Three Story Prizes Offered First Prize ..... \$25 Second Prize ...... 15 Third Prize .....

Open to All Readers! The contest is open to all readers whether subscribers or not and to their families and children. Manuscripts should be addresed to Christmas Story Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Stories should be 600 words or less; all entries must be in the editor's hands not later than midnight, December 7. Win-ners will receive prizes in time for Christmas Shopping. The Prize-winning stories will be published in the Journal during the Christmas holidays.

Added Prize! The entrant who sends the most paid-in-advance subscriptions to the Army and Navy

Journal with his or her story will re-ceive a prize of \$5 as a Christmas gift. Should the entrant be selected as one of the three story prize - winners the Journal will make the gift \$10.

You may enter my name on the subscription list of the

ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL for One Year from date of next issue, for ich I enclose \$ ... Special rate to members of the Services \$4.00 a Year

Subscription sent by .....

Please remit by P. O. Money Order or Check to Army and Navy Jeurnal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Send in Subscriptions with Your Story and Win an Additional Prizel

#### **Army Band To Make Tour**

THE famous Army Band—"Pershing's THE famous Army Band—"Pershing's Own"—embarks on its fourth public concert tour on Oct. 6. This tour is being confined to the States of Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England. Included on this tour are concerts in Mecca Temple, in New York City, in Brooklyn Academy of Music, at Princeton University, Bucknell University, Amherst College, Exeter Academy, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., and at State Teachers Colleges in Potsdam, New York, Stroudsburg and Indiana, Pennsylvania, and at Paterson, N. J. Concerts are also scheduled for

Concerts are also scheduled for Hartford, Conn.; Worcester, Mass.; Lowell, Mass.; Woonsocket, R. I.; Portland and Bangor, Me.; Watertown, Buffalo and Rochester, N. Y.; Barre, Vt.; Claremont, N. H., and many other cities in that territory.

Plans are already under way for the 1931 tour of the Army Band, when it is to visit the West Coast and give the people of this section a first opportunity to see and hear this world-known musical organization.

#### **Obituaries**

(Continued from Page 111)
death of Mr. Guggenheim. It is a loss
to the country of one of our outstanding citizens whose patriotism has been
very evident."

And the Chief of the Bureau of Naval Aeronautics, Rear Adm. William A. Moffatt, who expressed his sorrow with the following:

"Mr. Guggenheim's death is a great loss. He had done much for aviation. His contributions, especially his foun-dation Fund, have made its advance-ment much more rapid than otherwise would have been possible."

Brig. Gen. William P. Burnham, USA, ret., credited with firing the first American gun during the World War, is dead. He commanded the 82nd Divi-

He died Sept. 28, in San Francisco, where he had lived since his retirement in 1924. He was born in Scranton, Pa., 70 years ago.

After the signing of the Armistice, Gen. Burnham was a member of the Inter-allied Military Commission and later was military attache to Greece. He was decorated with the Croix de Guerre (France), the Order of Companion of the Bath (England), and the medal of Military Merit (Greece).

The shot for which Gen. Burnham became noted, was fired in March, 1915, long before America entered hos-

The incident occurred while he was commanding an Infantry regiment at San Juan, Porto Rico. The German supply ship Odenwald attempted to leave the harbor without authority. Burnham ordered a shot fired across her bow. The shot brought her back into harbor. into harbor.

Mrs. Jacob B. Rawles, widow of Brig. Gen. Jacob B. Rawles, USA, passed away at the age of 90, at her home in San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 21.

She is survived by three children, Charles S. Rawles, Elizabeth B. Rawles, and William G. Rawles, and by three grandchildren, Ethel R. Miller, wife of Maj. Alvin C. Miller, USA, Philip F. Rawles and William T. Rawles.

Interment was at the National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco.

Funeral services for Brig. Gen. Arthur W. Yates, USA, ret., who died at Stanford University Hospital, Calif., Sept. 25, 1930, were held at Arlington Cemetery Oct. 3, the services being conducted by Chap. Albert F. Vaughan, of Ft. Myer. The honorary pallbearers were Maj. Gen. William D. Connor, USA; Brig. Gen. Francis H. Pope, USA; Brig. Gen. William E. Horton, USA, ret.; Brig. Gen. Louis H. Bash, USA; Col. C. F. Humphrey, USA, and Maj. W. R. White. Full military honors were included in the rites. were included in the rites.

Col. Edwin P. Andrus, USA, who served as an officer of the Army in all of the wars in which this country engaged since 1875, died Sept. 21, at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., at 78 years of age.

Col. Andrus was born in Pough-keepsie, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1851. He en-tered the Military Academy from New York July 1, 1870; commissioned 2nd lieutenant, 5th Cav., June 16, 1875; promoted 1st lieutenant March 29, 1883; captain of cavalry Feb. 11, 1893; major July 15, 1902; lieutenant colonel March 23, 1909; colonel March 3, 1911;

retired at his own request, after 40 years' service, Dec. 31, 1912.

At the outbreak of the World War, although Col. Andrus was on the retired list, he was called again into active service and placed in charge of the prison camp at Ft. Ogelthorpe. Later he assumed command of Ft. Thomas, Ky., where, in spite of his advanced years, he administered affairs in a manner which drew praise from the War Department. the War Department.

He served in Porto Rico and in the

Philippine Islands. Among his achieve-

ments was the construction of the first road across the Big Horn Mountains in Wyoming. An automobile road, heavily traveled, now follows part of the route which Col. Andrus first lo-

Col. Andrus is survived by a widow, Mrs. Marie Josephine Anrdus; two sons, Cowles Andrus, of Boise, Idaho, and Maj. Clift Andrus, of the 13th FA, Hawaii, and one brother, the Rev. Johnathan Cowles Andrus, of Albany,

Funeral services were held at the Ft.

Myer Chapel, Sept. 30. The service was conducted by Chap. Vaughan.

Honorary pallbearers were:

Maj. Gen. Eben Swift, ret.; Maj.
Gen. Wm. A. Mann, ret.; Gen. Tasker
H. Bliss, ret.; Col. Alexander Rodgers, ret.; Maj. Thomas S. McCaleb, ret.;
Maj. Gen. D. C. Shanks, ret.; Gen. J.
M. Jenking, ret.; Col. Augustus Ma. M. Jenkins, ret.; Col. Augustus Maccom, ret; Col. H. La T. Cavenaugh, Cav.; Maj. C. A. Selleck, FA; Capt. Evelyn Baldwin, USA, and Mr. A. K. Gilman. Interment was with full military honors in Arlington National Cemetery.

#### NUIIUUL DIRECTOR

The Journal's Service Department is making a very careful study of the Schools listed in this directory, preparatory to making recommendations meeting the individual needs of Service Children of School age.



Write to the Schools direct, or if you need help, we will be only too glad to assist you. Address your letter personally to the Director, Department of Education, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ALABAMA

#### MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Ground Country Councing Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

CALIFORNIA

DRE WARMY COMMISSIONS: 200
successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in.
SCHOOL SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE a ves half time.
2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco.

#### SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West"
Fully accredited by Colleges and Government
Academies. Preparatory with lower school
for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to
services. 'Class M' War Department rating.
Largest Private school in Sunny California.
Catalogue.

COL. THOS. A. DAVIS, Box J. Pacific Beach, California

Palo Alto A grammar school. Thoroness, good manners and character emphasized. Col. R. P. Kelly, Supt., Box 805-W. Palo Alto, Academy Calif.

**GEORGIA** 

#### Georgia Military Academy

The South's Most Splendidly Equipped Prepara-tory School. Highly rated by War Department. Graduates certificated to College. Special prepa-ration for U. S. Military and Naval Academies. Special Rates to Army and Navo Officer. Col. J. C. WOODWARD, Pres., College Park, Ga.

INDIANA



#### MILITARY **ACADEMY**

On Lake Maxinkuckee
Prepares boys for all colleges. Small classes.
Supervised athletics. R. O. T. C.—3 senior
units. Culver Summer Schools provide
unique type of organized vacation full of
action. Woodcraft Camp—boys 10 to 14.
Naval School. personally supervised by Admiral Hugh Rodman, and Cavalry Schoolboys 14 to 20. Specify catalog.—18100
Pershing Place, Culver, nd.

A CLEAN MIND IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Traiming, Separate Junior School.

Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog, Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

MARYLAND

S. Cochran, Principal
A. W. Bryan, Secretary
Lt. Comfr., U.S.N. (Ret.)

COCHRAN-BRYAN

The Annapolis Preparatory School
Annapolis, Maryland
A faculty of Naval Academy and University Gradua
years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapo HIGHLY INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

MARYLAND

DONALDSON 24th year. An near Baltimore and Washington. For boys 10 to 18 yrs. Preparation for all colleges, West Point and Annapolis. 180 acres. Supervised athletics. Address: Richard W. Bomberger, MA, Headmaster, Ilchester, Md.

# GAREY'S Army-Navy SCHOOL

Fifteenth year. Complete Government Academies and College preparation. Very high average for successful preparation. Strictly limited classes. Individual attention. Expert instruction by trained men. Moderate tuition. Dormitory. Fully accredited.

21st AND CALVERT STREETS,
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

MASSACHUSETTS

# BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Tairtieth Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports. Dramatics, Art, Music.

Address Hope Fisher, Principal, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS Progressive Day Winter Sports.

THESE SCHOOLS invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the

NEW YORK

#### **Boarding Schools**

Free Catalog of all Boarding Schools and Camps in U. S. Army and Navy Officers refer Boys or Girls or Parents here.—State Chartered 24th year. Free Adviceon schools for summer camps) meeting needs. Send details. American Schoole Association 12 A Times Bi., N.Y. Stevens Bi., Chicago

Camps - Information

BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

The KNOX School for Girls
Cooperstown, N. Y.
A School of American Ideals in a
Country of American Traditions

College Preparatory, Junior College Courses, Secretarial and household arts. Music, art, theater arts. Junior High School. Winter sports. Horsemanship. Gymnasium. Write for catalog.

MRS. RUSSELL HOUGHTON
Box , Cooperstown, N. Y.

#### SILVER BAY

Lake George and the Adirondaks

Prepares for best colleges—Fully accredited.
All athletics—Winter and Water Sports.
Attention to needs of the Individual Boy.
Character emphasized. Catalogue 8
Robt. C. French, Headmaster, Silver Bay, N.Y.

THESE SCHOOLS invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the

NEW YORK

Preparing **Exclusively for**  WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

B of Ciel as

Stanton Preparatory Academy CORNWALL, N.Y.

H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

PENNSYLVANIA

ENN HALL for GIRLS. ACCREDITED.
Preparatory School. Art,
Home Economics, Secretarial, Dramatics. Jun'or College. Conservatory of Music. Int. Decoration. Part of
May at Ocean City. All Athletics including Riding. Rooms have connecting baths.
Catalog. F. S. Magill, A. M., Box P,
Chambersburg, Penn.

Valley Forge Military Academy New, fireproof buildings. R. O. T. C. unit, Class M. regular Army Officer detailed by War Department. All major sports. Moderate rates—NO EXTRAS. For catalog address Director, Wayne Pa.

VIRGINIA

#### Augusta Military Academy

Prepares for college and gov't academies. Accredited. Small classes. 400 acres in Shenandoah Valley. New \$150,000 gym and swimming pool.

Col. T. J. Roller or Major C. S. Roller, jr., Prins., Box R, Fort Defiance, Va.

# FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA
Fifty years of successful preparation for
college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N.
Waynesboro, Virginia. for

#### STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equaled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box K, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

THESE SCHOOLS invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# "WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School Preparing Boys for West Point

1918 N St. N. W. HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal